

# rmon collection stats

Use the **rmon collection stats** interface configuration command on the switch stack or on a standalone switch to collect Ethernet group statistics, which include usage statistics about broadcast and multicast packets, and error statistics about cyclic redundancy check (CRC) alignment errors and collisions. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default setting.

**rmon collection stats** *index* [*owner name*]

**no rmon collection stats** *index* [*owner name*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>index</i>	Remote Network Monitoring (RMON) collection control index. The range is 1 to 65535.
	<i>owner name</i>	(Optional) Owner of the RMON collection.

**Defaults** The RMON statistics collection is disabled.

**Command Modes** Interface configuration

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** The RMON statistics collection command is based on hardware counters.

**Examples** This example shows how to collect RMON statistics for the owner *root*:

```
Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet2/0/1
Switch(config-if)# rmon collection stats 2 owner root
```

You can verify your setting by entering the **show rmon statistics** privileged EXEC command.

<b>Related Commands</b>	<b>Command</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<b>show rmon statistics</b>	Displays RMON statistics.

## rsu

To configure redundant uplinks to the network during the rolling stack upgrade process, use the **rsu** command in interface configuration mode. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default setting.

**rsu {active | standby}**

**no rsu {active | standby}**

### Syntax Description

<b>active</b>	Sets the interface role to active.
<b>standby</b>	Sets the interface role to standby.

### Defaults

The role is not set.

### Command Modes

Interface configuration

### Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(58)SE	This command was introduced.

### Usage Guidelines

If spanning tree protocol (STP) is enabled, set the standby role to the blocked interface.

### Examples

To set a member interface role to *standby*:

```
Switch(config-if)# rsu standby
```

### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">archive download-sw /rolling-stack upgrade</a>	Starts the rolling state upgrade process to upgrade the members one at a time.
<a href="#">show switch stack-upgrade {sequence   status}</a>	Displays the sequence of the switches to be upgraded or the rolling stack upgrade status.

# sdm prefer

To configure the template used in Switch Database Management (SDM) resource allocation, use the **sdm prefer** command in global configuration mode. You can use a template to allocate system resources to best support the features being used in your application. Use a template to provide maximum system usage for unicast routing or for VLAN configuration or to select the dual IPv4 and IPv6 template to support IPv6 forwarding. To return to the default template, use the **no** form of this command.

```
sdm prefer {access | default | dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | routing | vlan} |
indirect-ipv4-and-ipv6- routing | routing | vlan}
```



## Note

Although visible in the command-line help, the **ipe** keyword is not supported. The **routing** keywords are not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.

## Syntax Description

<b>access</b>	Provides maximum system usage for access control lists (ACLs). Use this template if you have a large number of ACLs.
<b>default</b>	Gives balance to all functions.
<b>dual-ipv4-and-ipv6</b> <b>{ default   routing  </b> <b>vlan }</b>	<p>Select a template that supports both IPv4 and IPv6 routing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>default</b>—Provide balance to IPv4 and IPv6 functionality.</li> <li><b>routing</b>—Provide maximum system usage for IPv4 and IPv6 routing, including IPv4 policy-based routing.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b> The <b>routing</b> keyword is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>vlan</b>—Provide maximum system usage for IPv4 and IPv6 VLANs.</li> </ul>
<b>indirect-ipv4-and-ipv6-routing</b>	Allows more entries for IPv4 and IPv6 summary or indirect routes, and fewer entries for IPv4 and IPv6 policy-based routing, QoS, and ACLs.
<b>routing</b>	<p>Provides maximum system usage for unicast routing. You would typically use this template for a router or aggregator in the middle of a network.</p> <p>This keyword is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.</p>
<b>vlan</b>	Provides maximum system usage for VLANs. This template maximizes system resources for use as a Layer 2 switch with no routing.

## Defaults

The default template provides a balance to all features.

## Command Modes

Global configuration

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.
12.2(58)SE	The <b>indirect-ipv4-and-ipv6-routing</b> template was added.

**Usage Guidelines**

You must reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the **show sdm prefer** command before you enter the **reload** privileged EXEC command, the **show sdm prefer** command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.

Although these templates are visible on all switches, the resources on switches running the LAN base feature do not match those shown in the templates:

- Switches running the LAN base feature set support only 255 VLAN s, not 1024 as shown in all templates.
- Although the routing template is visible, the template is not supported.
- The LAN base feature set supports only 16 static IPv4 routes on SVIs and the switch must be running the default template for static routing.
- On switches running the LAN base feature set, none of the routing values shown for the templates are valid.

Follow these guidelines for switch stacks:

- In a switch stack, all stack members use the same SDM desktop template that is stored on the stack master. When a new switch member is added to a stack, the stored SDM configuration overrides the template configured on an individual switch.
- The IPv6 packets are routed in hardware across the stack, as long as the packet does not have exceptions (IPv6Options) and the switches have not run out of hardware resources.
- If a stack member cannot support the template that is running on the master switch, the switch goes into SDM mismatch mode, the master switch does not attempt to change the SDM template, and the switch cannot be a functioning member of the stack.

For more information about stacking, see the “Managing Switch Stacks” chapter in the software configuration guide.

Use the **no sdm prefer** command to set the switch to the default template.

The access template maximizes system resources for access control lists (ACLs) as required to accommodate a large number of ACLs.

The default templates balances the use of system resources.

Use the **sdm prefer vlan** global configuration command only on switches intended for Layer 2 switching with no routing. When you use the VLAN template, no system resources are reserved for routing entries, and any routing is done through software. This overloads the CPU and severely degrades routing performance.

Do not select a routing template (**sdm prefer routing**, **sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 routing**, or **indirect-ipv4-and-ipv6-routing**) when the switch is running the LAN base feature set. The LAN base feature set supports 16 static IPv4 routes on SVIs when the switch is running the default template.

Do not use the routing template if you do not have routing enabled on your switch. Entering the **sdm prefer routing** global configuration command prevents other features from using the memory allocated to unicast routing in the routing template.

Do not use the ipv4-and-ipv6 templates if you do not plan to enable IPv6 routing on the switch. Entering the **sdm prefer ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | routing | vlan}** global configuration command divides resources between IPv4 and IPv6, limiting those allocated to IPv4 forwarding.

Use the indirect-ipv4-and-ipv6-routing template to provide more space for IPv4 and IPv6 summary or indirect routes by providing less space for IPv4 policy-based routing entries and IPv6 ACL, QoS, and policy-based routes.

You can verify your settings by entering the **show sdm prefer** privileged EXEC command.

Table 0-1 lists the approximate number of each resource that is supported in each of the IPv4-only templates for a switch. The values in the template are based on 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs and represent the approximate hardware boundaries set when a template is selected. If a section of a hardware resource is full, all processing overflow is sent to the CPU, seriously impacting switch performance.

**Note**

On switches running the LAN base feature set, none of the routing values shown for the templates are valid.

**Table 0-1** *Approximate Number of Feature Resources Allowed by IPv4 Templates*

Resource	Access	Default	Routing	VLAN
Unicast MAC addresses	4 K	6 K	3 K	12 K
Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) groups and multicast routes	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K
Unicast routes	6 K	8 K	11 K	0
• Directly connected hosts	4 K	6 K	3 K	0
• Indirect routes	2 K	2 K	8 K	0
Policy-based routing access control entries (ACEs)	0.5 K	0	0.5 K	0
Quality of service (QoS) classification ACEs	0.5 K	0.5 K	0.5 K	0.5 K
Security ACEs	2 K	1 K	1 K	1 K
VLANs	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K

Table 0-2 lists the approximate number of each resource supported in each of the dual IPv4-and IPv6 templates.

**Note**

On switches running the LAN base feature set, routing values shown in all templates are not valid.

**Table 0-2** *Approximate Feature Resources Allowed by Dual IPv4-IPv6 Templates*

Resource	Dual IPv4-and IPv6 Templates			Indirect IPv4 and IPv6 Routing
	Default	VLAN	Routing	
Unicast MAC addresses	2 K	8 K	1.5 K	2 K
IPv4 IGMP groups and multicast routes	1 K	1 K (IGMP) 0 (multicast)	1 K	1 K
Total IPv4 unicast routes:	3 K	0	2.7 K	4 K
• Directly connected IPv4 hosts	2 K	0	1.5 K	2 K
• Indirect IPv4 routes	1 K	0	1.2 K	2 K
IPv4 policy-based routing ACEs	0	0	0.25 K	0.125 K
IPv4 or MAC QoS ACEs (total)	0.5 K	0.5 K	0.5 K	0.5 K
IPv4 or MAC security ACEs (total)	1 K	1 K	0.5 K	0.625 K

**Table 0-2** *Approximate Feature Resources Allowed by Dual IPv4-IPv6 Templates (continued)*

Resource	Dual IPv4-and IPv6 Templates			Indirect IPv4 and IPv6 Routing
	Default	VLAN	Routing	
IPv6 multicast groups	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K
Directly connected IPv6 addresses	2 K	0	1.5 K	2K
Indirect IPv6 unicast routes	1 K	0 1.25 K	1.25 K	3 K
IPv6policy-based routing ACEs	0	0	0.25 K	0.125 K
IPv6 QoS ACEs	0.5 K	0.5 K	0.5 K	0.125 K
IPv6 security ACEs	0.5 K	0.5 K	0.5 K	0.125 K

**Examples**

This example shows how to configure the access template on a switch:

```
Switch(config)# sdm prefer access
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

This example shows how to configure the routing template on a switch running the IP base or IP services feature set:

```
Switch(config)# sdm prefer routing
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

This example shows how to configure the dual IPv4-and-IPv6 default template on a switch:

```
Switch(config)# sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 default
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

This example shows how to change a switch template to the default template.

```
Switch(config)# no sdm prefer
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">show sdm prefer</a>	Displays the current SDM template in use or displays the templates that can be used, with approximate resource allocation per feature.

# service password-recovery

Use the **service password-recovery** global configuration command on the switch stack or on a standalone switch to enable the password-recovery mechanism (the default). This mechanism allows an end user with physical access to the switch to hold down the **Mode** button and interrupt the boot process while the switch is powering up and to assign a new password. Use the **no** form of this command to disable part of the password-recovery functionality. When the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, interrupting the boot process is allowed only if the user agrees to set the system back to the default configuration.

**service password-recovery**

**no service password-recovery**

<b>Syntax Description</b>	This command has no arguments or keywords.
---------------------------	--

<b>Defaults</b>	The password-recovery mechanism is enabled.
-----------------	---

<b>Command Modes</b>	Global configuration
----------------------	----------------------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	As a system administrator, you can use the <b>no service password-recovery</b> command to disable some of the functionality of the password recovery feature by allowing an end user to reset a password only by agreeing to return to the default configuration.
-------------------------	---

To use the password-recovery procedure, a user with physical access to the switch holds down the **Mode** button while the unit powers up and for a second or two after the LED above port 1X turns off. When the button is released, the system continues with initialization.

If the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, this message appears:

```
The password-recovery mechanism has been triggered, but
is currently disabled. Access to the boot loader prompt
through the password-recovery mechanism is disallowed at
this point. However, if you agree to let the system be
reset back to the default system configuration, access
to the boot loader prompt can still be allowed.
```

```
Would you like to reset the system back to the default configuration (y/n)?
```

If the user chooses not to reset the system to the default configuration, the normal boot process continues, as if the **Mode** button had not been pressed. If you choose to reset the system to the default configuration, the configuration file in flash memory is deleted, and the VLAN database file, *flash:vlan.dat* (if present), is deleted.

**Note**

If you use the **no service password-recovery** command to control end user access to passwords, we recommend that you save a copy of the config file in a location away from the switch in case the end user uses the password recovery procedure and sets the system back to default values. Do not keep a backup copy of the config file on the switch.

If the switch is operating in VTP transparent mode, we recommend that you also save a copy of the vlan.dat file in a location away from the switch.

When you enter the **service password-recovery** or **no service password-recovery** command on the stack master, it is propagated throughout the stack and applied to all switches in the stack.

You can verify if password recovery is enabled or disabled by entering the **show version** privileged EXEC command.

**Examples**

This example shows how to disable password recovery on a switch or switch stack so that a user can only reset a password by agreeing to return to the default configuration.

```
Switch(config)# no service-password recovery
Switch(config)# exit
```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">show version</a>	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.



# service-policy

Use the **service-policy** interface configuration command on the switch stack or on a standalone switch to apply a policy map defined by the **policy-map** command to the input of a physical port or a switch virtual interface (SVI). Use the **no** form of this command to remove the policy map and port association.

**service-policy input** *policy-map-name*

**no service-policy input** *policy-map-name*

## Syntax Description

**input** *policy-map-name* Apply the specified policy map to the input of a physical port or an SVI.



### Note

Though visible in the command-line help strings, the **history** keyword is not supported, and you should ignore the statistics that it gathers. The **output** keyword is also not supported.

## Defaults

No policy maps are attached to the port.

## Command Modes

Interface configuration

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

Only one policy map per ingress port is supported.

Policy maps can be configured on physical ports or on SVIs. When VLAN-based quality of service (QoS) is disabled by using the **no mls qos vlan-based** interface configuration command on a physical port, you can configure a port-based policy map on the port. If VLAN-based QoS is enabled by using the **mls qos vlan-based** interface configuration command on a physical port, the switch removes the previously configured port-based policy map. After a hierarchical policy map is configured and applied on an SVI, the interface-level policy map takes effect on the interface.

You can apply a policy map to incoming traffic on a physical port or on an SVI. You can configure different interface-level policy maps for each class defined in the VLAN-level policy map. For more information about hierarchical policy maps, see the “Configuring QoS” chapter in the software configuration guide for this release.

Classification using a port trust state (for example, **mls qos trust [cos | dscp | ip-precedence]** and a policy map (for example, **service-policy input** *policy-map-name*) are mutually exclusive. The last one configured overwrites the previous configuration.

**Examples**

This example shows how to apply *plcmap1* to an physical ingress port:

```
Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet2/0/1
Switch(config-if)# service-policy input plcmap1
```

This example shows how to remove *plcmap2* from a physical port:

```
Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet2/0/2
Switch(config-if)# no service-policy input plcmap2
```

This example shows how to apply *plcmap1* to an ingress SVI when VLAN-based QoS is enabled:

```
Switch(config)# interface vlan 10
Switch(config-if)# service-policy input plcmap1
```

This example shows how to create a hierarchical policy map and attach it to an SVI:

```
Switch> enable
Switch# configure terminal
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
Switch(config)# access-list 101 permit ip any any
Switch(config)# class-map cm-1
Switch(config-cmap)# match access 101
Switch(config-cmap)# exit
Switch(config)# exit
Switch#
Switch#
Switch# config t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
Switch(config)# class-map cm-interface-1
Switch(config-cmap)# match input gigabitethernet3/0/1 - gigabitethernet3/0/2
Switch(config-cmap)# exit
Switch(config)# policy-map port-plcmap
Switch(config-pmap)# class-map cm-interface-1
Switch(config-pmap-c)# police 900000 9000 exc policed-dscp-transmit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
Switch(config)# policy-map vlan-plcmap
Switch(config-pmap)# class-map cm-1
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set dscp 7
Switch(config-pmap-c)# service-policy port-plcmap-1
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap)# class-map cm-2
Switch(config-pmap-c)# match ip dscp 2
Switch(config-pmap-c)# service-policy port-plcmap-1
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap)# class-map cm-3
Switch(config-pmap-c)# match ip dscp 3
Switch(config-pmap-c)# service-policy port-plcmap-2
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap)# class-map cm-4
Switch(config-pmap-c)# trust dscp
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config)# int vlan 10
Switch(config-if)#
Switch(config-if)# ser input vlan-plcmap
Switch(config-if)# exit
Switch(config)# exit
Switch#
```

You can verify your settings by entering the **show running-config** privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">policy-map</a>	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	<a href="#">show policy-map</a>	Displays QoS policy maps.
	<a href="#">show running-config</a>	Displays the operating configuration.

# session

Use the **session** privileged EXEC command on the stack master to access a specific stack member.

**session** *stack-member-number*



## Note

This command is supported only on Catalyst 3750-X switches.

## Syntax Description

<i>stack-member-number</i>	Specify the stack member number. The range is 1 to 9.
----------------------------	---

## Defaults

No default is defined.

## Command Modes

Global configuration

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

When you access the stack member, its stack member number is appended to the system prompt.

## Examples

This example shows how to access stack member 6:

```
Switch(config)# session 6
Switch-6#
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">reload</a>	Reloads the stack member and puts a configuration change into effect.
<a href="#">switch priority</a>	Changes the stack member priority value.
<a href="#">switch renumber</a>	Changes the stack member number.
<a href="#">show switch</a>	Displays information about the switch stack and its stack members.

# set

Use the **set** policy-map class configuration command on the switch stack or on a standalone switch to classify IP traffic by setting a Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) or an IP-precedence value in the packet. Use the **no** form of this command to remove traffic classification.

**set** { **dscp** *new-dscp* | [**ip**] **precedence** *new-precedence* }

**no set** { **dscp** *new-dscp* | [**ip**] **precedence** *new-precedence* }

## Syntax Description

<b>dscp</b> <i>new-dscp</i>	New DSCP value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 63. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.
[ <b>ip</b> ] <b>precedence</b> <i>new-precedence</i>	New IP-precedence value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 7. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.

## Defaults

No traffic classification is defined.

## Command Modes

Policy-map class configuration

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

If you have used the **set ip dscp** policy-map class configuration command, the switch changes this command to **set dscp** in the switch configuration. If you enter the **set ip dscp** policy-map class configuration command, this setting appears as **set dscp** in the switch configuration.

You can use the **set ip precedence** policy-map class configuration command or the **set precedence** policy-map class configuration command. This setting appears as **set ip precedence** in the switch configuration.

The **set** command is mutually exclusive with the **trust** policy-map class configuration command within the same policy map.

For the **set dscp new-dscp** or the **set ip precedence new-precedence** command, you can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value. For example, you can enter the **set dscp af11** command, which is the same as entering the **set dscp 10** command. You can enter the **set ip precedence critical** command, which is the same as entering the **set ip precedence 5** command. For a list of supported mnemonics, enter the **set dscp ?** or the **set ip precedence ?** command to see the command-line help strings.

To return to policy-map configuration mode, use the **exit** command. To return to privileged EXEC mode, use the **end** command.

**Examples**

This example shows how to assign DSCP 10 to all FTP traffic without any policers:

```
Switch(config)# policy-map policy_ftp
Switch(config-pmap)# class ftp_class
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set dscp 10
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
```

You can verify your settings by entering the **show policy-map** privileged EXEC command.

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>class</b>	Defines a traffic classification match criteria (through the <b>police</b> , <b>set</b> , and <b>trust</b> policy-map class configuration commands) for the specified class-map name.
<b>police</b>	Defines a policer for classified traffic.
<b>policy-map</b>	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
<b>show policy-map</b>	Displays QoS policy maps.
<b>trust</b>	Defines a trust state for traffic classified through the <b>class</b> policy-map configuration command or the <b>class-map</b> global configuration command.

# setup

Use the **setup** privileged EXEC command to configure the switch with its initial configuration.

**setup**

<b>Syntax Description</b>	This command has no arguments or keywords.
---------------------------	--

<b>Command Modes</b>	Privileged EXEC
----------------------	-----------------

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	<p>When you use the <b>setup</b> command, make sure that you have this information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• IP address and network mask</li><li>• Password strategy for your environment</li><li>• Whether the switch will be used as the cluster command switch and the cluster name</li></ul> <p>When you enter the <b>setup</b> command, an interactive dialog, called the System Configuration Dialog, appears. It guides you through the configuration process and prompts you for information. The values shown in brackets next to each prompt are the default values last set by using either the <b>setup</b> command facility or the <b>configure</b> privileged EXEC command.</p> <p>Help text is provided for each prompt. To access help text, press the question mark (?) key at a prompt.</p> <p>To return to the privileged EXEC prompt without making changes and without running through the entire System Configuration Dialog, press <b>Ctrl-C</b>.</p> <p>When you complete your changes, the setup program shows you the configuration command script that was created during the setup session. You can save the configuration in NVRAM or return to the setup program or the command-line prompt without saving it.</p>
-------------------------	---

<b>Examples</b>	This is an example of output from the <b>setup</b> command:
-----------------	---

```
Switch# setup
--- System Configuration Dialog ---

Continue with configuration dialog? [yes/no]: yes

At any point you may enter a question mark '?' for help.
Use ctrl-c to abort configuration dialog at any prompt.
Default settings are in square brackets '[]'.

Basic management setup configures only enough connectivity
for management of the system, extended setup will ask you
to configure each interface on the system.
```

Would you like to enter basic management setup? [yes/no]: **yes**  
 Configuring global parameters:

Enter host name [Switch]: *host-name*

The enable secret is a password used to protect access to privileged EXEC and configuration modes. This password, after entered, becomes encrypted in the configuration.

Enter enable secret: *enable-secret-password*

The enable password is used when you do not specify an enable secret password, with some older software versions, and some boot images.

Enter enable password: *enable-password*

The virtual terminal password is used to protect access to the router over a network interface.

Enter virtual terminal password: *terminal-password*

Configure SNMP Network Management? [no]: **yes**

Community string [public]:

Current interface summary

Any interface listed with OK? value "NO" does not have a valid configuration

Interface	IP-Address	OK?	Method	Status	Protocol
Vlan1	172.20.135.202	YES	NVRAM	up	up
GigabitEthernet6/0/1	unassigned	YES	unset	up	up
GigabitEthernet6/0/2	unassigned	YES	unset	up	down

<output truncated>

Port-channel1	unassigned	YES	unset	up	down
---------------	------------	-----	-------	----	------

Enter interface name used to connect to the management network from the above interface summary: **vlan1**

Configuring interface vlan1:

Configure IP on this interface? [yes]: **yes**

IP address for this interface: *ip\_address*

Subnet mask for this interface [255.0.0.0]: *subnet\_mask*

Would you like to enable as a cluster command switch? [yes/no]: **yes**

Enter cluster name: *cluster-name*

The following configuration command script was created:

```
hostname host-name
enable secret 5 $1$LiBw$0XclwyT.PXPkuhFwqyhVi0
enable password enable-password
line vty 0 15
password terminal-password
snmp-server community public
!
no ip routing
!
interface GigabitEthernet6/0/1
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet6/0/2
no ip address
```



```
!  
cluster enable cluster-name  
!  
end  
Use this configuration? [yes/no]: yes  
!  
[0] Go to the IOS command prompt without saving this config.  
  
[1] Return back to the setup without saving this config.  
  
[2] Save this configuration to nvram and exit.  
  
Enter your selection [2]:
```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>show running-config</b>	Displays the operating configuration.
<b>show version</b>	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.

# setup express

Use the **setup express** global configuration command to enable Express Setup mode on the switch stack or on a standalone switch. Use the **no** form of this command to disable Express Setup mode.

**setup express**

**no setup express**

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Defaults** Express Setup is enabled.

**Command Modes** Global configuration

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** When Express Setup is enabled on a new (unconfigured) switch, pressing the Mode button for 2 seconds activates Express Setup. You can access the switch through an Ethernet port by using the IP address 10.0.0.1 and then can configure the switch with the web-based Express Setup program or the command-line interface (CLI)-based setup program.

When you press the Mode button for 2 seconds on a configured switch, the LEDs above the Mode button start blinking. If you press the Mode button for a total of 10 seconds, the switch configuration is deleted, and the switch reboots. The switch can then be configured like a new switch, either through the web-based Express Setup program or the CLI-based setup program.



**Note** As soon as you make any change to the switch configuration (including entering *no* at the beginning of the CLI-based setup program), configuration by Express Setup is no longer available. You can only run Express Setup again by pressing the Mode button for 10 seconds. This deletes the switch configuration and reboots the switch.

If Express Setup is active on the switch, entering the **write memory** or **copy running-configuration startup-configuration** privileged EXEC commands deactivates Express Setup. The IP address 10.0.0.1 is no longer valid on the switch, and your connection using this IP address ends.

The primary purpose of the **no setup express** command is to prevent someone from deleting the switch configuration by pressing the Mode button for 10 seconds.

---

**Examples**

This example shows how to enable Express Setup mode:

```
Switch(config)# setup express
```

You can verify that Express Setup mode is enabled by pressing the Mode button:

- On an unconfigured switch, the LEDs above the Mode button turn solid green after 3 seconds.
- On a configured switch, the mode LEDs begin blinking after 2 seconds and turn solid green after 10 seconds.

**Caution**

If you *hold* the Mode button down for a total of 10 seconds, the configuration is deleted, and the switch reboots.

This example shows how to disable Express Setup mode:

```
Switch(config)# no setup express
```

You can verify that Express Setup mode is disabled by pressing the Mode button. The mode LEDs do not turn solid green *or* begin blinking green if Express Setup mode is not enabled on the switch.

---

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">show setup express</a>	Displays if Express Setup mode is active.

# show access-lists

Use the **show access-lists** privileged EXEC command to display access control lists (ACLs) configured on the switch.

**show access-lists** [*name* | *number* | **hardware counters** | **ipc**]

## Syntax Description

<i>name</i>	(Optional) Name of the ACL.
<i>number</i>	(Optional) ACL number. The range is 1 to 2699.
<b>hardware counters</b>	(Optional) Display global hardware ACL statistics for switched and routed packets.
<b>ipc</b>	(Optional) Display Interprocess Communication (IPC) protocol access-list configuration download information.



## Note

Though visible in the command-line help strings, the **rate-limit** keywords are not supported.

## Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

The switch supports only IP standard and extended access lists. Therefore, the allowed numbers are only 1 to 199 and 1300 to 2699.

This command also displays the MAC ACLs that are configured.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show access-lists** command:

```
Switch# show access-lists
Standard IP access list 1
 10 permit 1.1.1.1
 20 permit 2.2.2.2
 30 permit any
 40 permit 0.255.255.255, wildcard bits 12.0.0.0
Standard IP access list videowizard_1-1-1-1
 10 permit 1.1.1.1
Standard IP access list videowizard_10-10-10-10
 10 permit 10.10.10.10
Extended IP access list 121
 10 permit ahp host 10.10.10.10 host 20.20.10.10 precedence routine
Extended IP access list CMP-NAT-ACL
Dynamic Cluster-HSRP deny ip any any
 10 deny ip any host 19.19.11.11
 20 deny ip any host 10.11.12.13
Dynamic Cluster-NAT permit ip any any
 10 permit ip host 10.99.100.128 any
```

```
20 permit ip host 10.46.22.128 any
30 permit ip host 10.45.101.64 any
40 permit ip host 10.45.20.64 any
50 permit ip host 10.213.43.128 any
60 permit ip host 10.91.28.64 any
70 permit ip host 10.99.75.128 any
80 permit ip host 10.38.49.0 any
```

This is an example of output from the **show access-lists hardware counters** command:

```
Switch# show access-lists hardware counters
L2 ACL INPUT Statistics
  Drop: All frame count: 855
  Drop: All bytes count: 94143
  Drop And Log: All frame count: 0
  Drop And Log: All bytes count: 0
  Bridge Only: All frame count: 0
  Bridge Only: All bytes count: 0
  Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
  Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
  Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
  Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
  Forwarded: All frame count: 2121
  Forwarded: All bytes count: 180762
  Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
  Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0

L3 ACL INPUT Statistics
  Drop: All frame count: 0
  Drop: All bytes count: 0
  Drop And Log: All frame count: 0
  Drop And Log: All bytes count: 0
  Bridge Only: All frame count: 0
  Bridge Only: All bytes count: 0
  Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
  Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
  Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
  Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
  Forwarded: All frame count: 13586
  Forwarded: All bytes count: 1236182
  Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
  Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0
```

```

L2 ACL OUTPUT Statistics
  Drop:                All frame count: 0
  Drop:                All bytes count: 0
  Drop And Log:        All frame count: 0
  Drop And Log:        All bytes count: 0
  Bridge Only:         All frame count: 0
  Bridge Only:         All bytes count: 0
  Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
  Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
  Forwarding To CPU:   All frame count: 0
  Forwarding To CPU:   All bytes count: 0
  Forwarded:           All frame count: 232983
  Forwarded:           All bytes count: 16825661
  Forwarded And Log:   All frame count: 0
  Forwarded And Log:   All bytes count: 0

```

```

L3 ACL OUTPUT Statistics
  Drop:                All frame count: 0
  Drop:                All bytes count: 0
  Drop And Log:        All frame count: 0
  Drop And Log:        All bytes count: 0
  Bridge Only:         All frame count: 0
  Bridge Only:         All bytes count: 0
  Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
  Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
  Forwarding To CPU:   All frame count: 0
  Forwarding To CPU:   All bytes count: 0
  Forwarded:           All frame count: 514434
  Forwarded:           All bytes count: 39048748
  Forwarded And Log:   All frame count: 0
  Forwarded And Log:   All bytes count: 0

```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>access-list</b>	Configures a standard or extended numbered access list on the switch. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS IP Command Reference, Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services, Release 12.2 &gt; IP Services Commands</b> .
<b>ip access list</b>	Configures a named IP access list on the switch.
<b>mac access-list extended</b>	Configures a named or numbered MAC access list on the switch.

# show archive status

Use the **show archive status** privileged EXEC command to display the status of a new image being downloaded to a switch with the HTTP or the TFTP protocol.

## show archive status

<b>Syntax Description</b>	This command has no arguments or keywords.
---------------------------	--

<b>Command Modes</b>	Privileged EXEC
----------------------	-----------------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	If you use the <b>archive download-sw</b> privileged EXEC command to download an image to a TFTP server, the output of the <b>archive download-sw</b> command shows the status of the download.
	If you do not have a TFTP server, you can use Network Assistant or the embedded device manager to download the image by using HTTP. The <b>show archive status</b> command shows the progress of the download.

<b>Examples</b>	These are examples of output from the <b>show archive status</b> command:
-----------------	---

```
Switch# show archive status
IDLE: No upgrade in progress

Switch# show archive status
LOADING: Upgrade in progress

Switch# show archive status
EXTRACT: Extracting the image

Switch# show archive status
VERIFY: Verifying software

Switch# show archive status
RELOAD: Upgrade completed. Reload pending
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	<b>Command</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">archive download-sw</a>	Downloads a new image from a TFTP server to the switch.

# show arp access-list

Use the **show arp access-list** user EXEC command to display detailed information about Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) access control (lists).

```
show arp access-list [acl-name]
```

Syntax Description	<i>acl-name</i> (Optional) Name of the ACL.
--------------------	---

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show arp access-list** command:

```
Switch> show arp access-list
ARP access list rose
  permit ip 10.101.1.1 0.0.0.255 mac any
  permit ip 20.3.1.0 0.0.0.255 mac any
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">arp access-list</a>	Defines an ARP ACL.
	<a href="#">deny (ARP access-list configuration)</a>	Denies an ARP packet based on matches against the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) bindings.
	<a href="#">ip arp inspection filter vlan</a>	Permits ARP requests and responses from a host configured with a static IP address.
	<a href="#">permit (ARP access-list configuration)</a>	Permits an ARP packet based on matches against the DHCP bindings.



# show authentication

Use the **show authentication** command (in either user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode) to display information about authentication manager events on the switch.

**show authentication** {**interface** *interface-id* | **registrations** | **sessions** [**session-id** *session-id*] [**handle** *handle*] [**interface** *interface-id*] [**mac** *mac*] [**method** *method*] | **statistics** [**summary**]}

Syntax Description	
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display all of the authentication manager details for the specified interface.
<b>method</b> <i>method</i>	(Optional) Displays all clients authorized by a specified authentication method ( <b>dot1x</b> , <b>mab</b> , or <b>webauth</b> )
<b>registrations</b>	(Optional) Display authentication manager registrations
<b>sessions</b>	(Optional) Display detail of the current authentication manager sessions (for example, client devices). If you do not enter any optional specifiers, all current active sessions are displayed. You can enter the specifiers singly or in combination to display a specific session (or group of sessions).
<b>session-id</b> <i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an authentication manager session.
<b>handle</b> <i>handle</i>	(Optional) Specify a range from 1 to 4294967295.
<b>mac</b> <i>mac</i>	(Optional) Display authentication manager information for a specified MAC address.
<b>statistics</b>	(Optional) Display authentication statistics in detail.
<b>summary</b>	(Optional) Display authentication statistics summary.

**Command Default** This command has no default settings.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC and User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** [Table 0-3](#) describes the significant fields shown in the output of the **show authentication** command.



## Note

The possible values for the status of sessions are shown below. For a session in terminal state, *Authz Success* or *Authz Failed* is displayed along with *No methods* if no method has provided a result.

**Table 0-3** *show authentication Command Output*

Field	Description
Idle	The session has been initialized and no methods have run yet.
Running	A method is running for this session.
No methods	No method has provided a result for this session.
Authc Success	A method has resulted in authentication success for this session.
Authc Failed	A method has resulted in authentication fail for this session.
Authz Success	All features have been successfully applied for this session.
Authz Failed	A feature has failed to be applied for this session.

**Table 0-4** lists the possible values for the state of methods. For a session in a terminal state, *Authc Success*, *Authc Failed*, or *Failed over* are displayed. *Failed over* means that an authentication method ran and then failed over to the next method, which did not provide a result. *Not run* appears for sessions that synchronized on standby.

**Table 0-4** *State Method Values*

Method State	State Level	Description
Not run	Terminal	The method has not run for this session.
Running	Intermediate	The method is running for this session.
Failed over	Terminal	The method has failed and the next method is expected to provide a result.
Authc Success	Terminal	The method has provided a successful authentication result for the session.
Authc Failed	Terminal	The method has provided a failed authentication result for the session.

The output of the **show authentications sessions interface** command shows fields for *Security Policy* and *Security Status*. These fields apply only if Media Access Control Security (MACsec) is supported and enabled. .

## Examples

This is an example the **show authentication registrations** command:

```
Switch# show authentication registrations
Auth Methods registered with the Auth Manager:
Handle Priority Name
3 0 dot1x
2 1 mab
1 2 webauth
```

The is an example of the **show authentication interface interface-id** command:

```
Switch# show authentication interface gigabitethernet1/23
Client list:
MAC Address Domain Status Handle Interface
000e.84af.59bd DATA Authz Success 0xE0000000 GigabitEthernet1/0/23
Available methods list:
Handle Priority Name
```

```

3 0 dot1x
Runnable methods list:
Handle Priority Name
3 0 dot1x

```

This is an example of the **show authentication sessions** command:

```

Switch# show authentication sessions
Interface  MAC Address      Method  Domain  Status      Session ID
Gi3/45     (unknown)      N/A     DATA   Authz Failed 0908140400000007003651EC
Gi3/46     (unknown)      N/A     DATA   Authz Success 09081404000000080057C274

```

This is an example of the **show authentication sessions** command for a specified interface:

```

Switch# show authentication sessions int gi 3/46
      Interface: GigabitEthernet3/46
      MAC Address: Unknown
      IP Address: Unknown
      Status: Authz Success
      Domain: DATA
      Oper host mode: multi-host
      Oper control dir: both
      Authorized By: Guest Vlan
      Vlan Policy: 4094
      Session timeout: N/A
      Idle timeout: N/A
      Common Session ID: 09081404000000080057C274
      Acct Session ID: 0x0000000A
      Handle: 0xCC000008
Runnable methods list:
      Method  State
      dot1x   Failed over

```

This is an example of the **show authentication sessions** command for a specified MAC address:

```

Switch# show authentication sessions mac 000e.84af.59bd
Interface: GigabitEthernet1/23
MAC Address: 000e.84af.59bd
Status: Authz Success
Domain: DATA
Oper host mode: single-host
Authorized By: Authentication Server
Vlan Policy: 10
Handle: 0xE0000000
Runnable methods list:
Method State
dot1x Authz Success

```

This is an example of the **show authentication session method** command for a specified method:

```

Switch# show authentication sessions method mab
No Auth Manager contexts match supplied criteria
Switch# show authentication sessions method dot1x
MAC Address Domain Status Handle Interface
000e.84af.59bd DATA Authz Success 0xE0000000 GigabitEthernet1/23

```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">authentication control-direction</a>	Configures the port mode as unidirectional or bidirectional.
<a href="#">authentication event</a>	Sets the action for specific authentication events.

<b>authentication host-mode</b>	Sets the authorization manager mode on a port.
<b>authentication open</b>	Enables or disable open access on a port.
<b>authentication order</b>	Sets the order of authentication methods used on a port.
<b>authentication periodic</b>	Enables or disables reauthentication on a port.
<b>authentication port-control</b>	Enables manual control of the port authorization state.
<b>authentication priority</b>	Adds an authentication method to the port-priority list.
<b>authentication timer</b>	Configures the timeout and reauthentication parameters for an 802.1x-enabled port.
<b>authentication violation</b>	Configures the violation modes that occur when a new device connects to a port or when a new device connects to a port after the maximum number of devices are connected to that port.

# show auto qos

Use the **show auto qos** user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) commands entered on the interfaces on which automatic QoS (auto-QoS) is enabled.

**show auto qos** [**interface** *interface-id*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display auto-QoS information for the specified port or for all ports. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
---------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** The **show auto qos** command output shows only the auto-QoS command entered on each interface. The **show auto qos interface** *interface-id* command output shows the auto-QoS command entered on a specific interface.

Use the **show running-config** privileged EXEC command to display the auto-QoS configuration and the user modifications.

Beginning in Cisco IOS Release 12.2(40)SE, the **show auto qos** command output shows the service policy information for the Cisco IP phone.

To display information about the QoS configuration that might be affected by auto-QoS, use one of these commands:

- **show mls qos**
- **show mls qos maps cos-dscp**
- **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* [**buffers** | **queueing**]
- **show mls qos maps** [**cos-dscp** | **cos-input-q** | **cos-output-q** | **dscp-cos** | **dscp-input-q** | **dscp-output-q**]
- **show mls qos input-queue**
- **show running-config**

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show auto qos** command after the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** and the **auto qos voip cisco-softphone** interface configuration commands are entered:

```
Switch> show auto qos
GigabitEthernet2/0/4
auto qos voip cisco-softphone
```

```
GigabitEthernet2/0/5
auto qos voip cisco-phone
```

## show auto qos

```
GigabitEthernet2/0/6
auto qos voip cisco-phone
```

This is an example of output from the **show auto qos interface *interface-id*** command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

```
Switch> show auto qos interface gigabitethernet 2/0/5
GigabitEthernet2/0/5
auto qos voip cisco-phone
```

This is an example of output from the **show running-config** privileged EXEC command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** and the **auto qos voip cisco-softphone** interface configuration commands are entered:

```
Switch# show running-config
Building configuration...
...
mls qos map policed-dscp 24 26 46 to 0
mls qos map cos-dscp 0 8 16 26 32 46 48 56
mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth 90 10
mls qos srr-queue input threshold 1 8 16
mls qos srr-queue input threshold 2 34 66
mls qos srr-queue input buffers 67 33
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 2 1
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 3 0
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 1 2
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 2 4 6 7
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 3 3 5
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 2 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 32
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 1 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 48
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 1 threshold 3 5
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 2 threshold 3 3 6 7
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 3 threshold 3 2 4
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 2 1
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 3 0
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 1 8
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 2 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 3 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 1 100 100 100 100
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 2 75 75 75 250
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 3 75 150 100 300
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 4 50 100 75 400
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 1 100 100 100 100
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 2 35 35 35 35
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 3 55 82 100 182
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 4 90 250 100 400
mls qos queue-set output 1 buffers 15 20 20 45
mls qos queue-set output 2 buffers 24 20 26 30
mls qos
...
!
```

```
class-map match-all AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
  match ip dscp ef
class-map match-all AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
  match ip dscp cs3 af31
!
policy-map AutoQoS-Police-SoftPhone
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
    set dscp ef
    police 320000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
    set dscp cs3
    police 32000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
!
policy-map AutoQoS-Police-CiscoPhone
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
    set dscp ef
    police 320000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
    set dscp cs3
    police 32000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
...
!
interface GigabitEthernet2/0/4
  switchport mode access
  switchport port-security maximum 400
  service-policy input AutoQoS-Police-SoftPhone
  speed 100
  duplex half
  srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
  priority-queue out
  auto qos voip cisco-softphone
!
interface GigabitEthernet2/0/5
  switchport mode access
  switchport port-security maximum 1999
  speed 100
  duplex full
  srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
  priority-queue out
  mls qos trust device cisco-phone
  mls qos trust cos
  auto qos voip cisco-phone
!
interface GigabitEthernet2/0/6
  switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
  switchport trunk native vlan 2
  switchport mode access
  speed 10
  srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
  priority-queue out
  mls qos trust device cisco-phone
  mls qos trust cos
  auto qos voip cisco-phone
!
interface GigabitEthernet4/0/1
  srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
  priority-queue out
  mls qos trust device cisco-phone
  mls qos trust cos
  mls qos trust device cisco-phone
  service-policy input AutoQoS-Police-CiscoPhone

<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show auto qos interface *interface-id*** command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

```
Switch> show auto qos interface gigabitethernet1/0/2
GigabitEthernet1/0/2
auto qos voip cisco-phone
```

These are examples of output from the **show auto qos** command when auto-QoS is disabled on the switch:

```
Switch> show auto qos
AutoQoS not enabled on any interface
```

These are examples of output from the **show auto qos interface *interface-id*** command when auto-QoS is disabled on an interface:

```
Switch> show auto qos interface gigabitethernet3/0/1
AutoQoS is disabled
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">auto qos voip</a>	Automatically configures QoS for VoIP within a QoS domain.
<a href="#">debug auto qos</a>	Enables debugging of the auto-QoS feature.



# show boot

Use the **show boot** privileged EXEC command to display the settings of the boot environment variables.

## show boot

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show boot** command for all stack members. [Table 0-5](#) describes each field in the display. An example image\_name is *c3750x-universal-mz.122-53.SE2*

```
Switch# show boot
BOOT path-list      : flash:image_name.bin
Config file         : flash:/config.text
Private Config file : flash:/private-config.text
Enable Break        : no
Manual Boot         : yes
HELPER path-list    :
Auto upgrade        : yes
Auto upgrade path   :
-----
Switch 2
-----
BOOT path-list      : flash:image_name.bin
Config file         : flash:/config.text
Private Config file : flash:/private-config.text
Enable Break        : no
Manual Boot         : yes
HELPER path-list    :
Auto upgrade        : no
Auto upgrade path   :
-----
<output truncated>
```

**Table 0-5** *show boot Field Descriptions*

Field	Description
BOOT path-list	<p>Displays a semicolon separated list of executable files to try to load and execute when automatically booting.</p> <p>If the BOOT environment variable is not set, the system attempts to load and execute the first executable image it can find by using a recursive, depth-first search through the flash file system. In a depth-first search of a directory, each encountered subdirectory is completely searched before continuing the search in the original directory.</p> <p>If the BOOT variable is set but the specified images cannot be loaded, the system attempts to boot the first bootable file that it can find in the flash file system.</p>
Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Private Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Enable Break	Displays whether a break during booting is enabled or disabled. If it is set to yes, on, or 1, you can interrupt the automatic boot process by pressing the Break key on the console after the flash file system is initialized.
Manual Boot	Displays whether the switch automatically or manually boots. If it is set to no or 0, the boot loader attempts to automatically boot up the system. If it is set to anything else, you must manually boot up the switch from the boot loader mode.
Helper path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of loadable files to dynamically load during the boot loader initialization. Helper files extend or patch the functionality of the boot loader.
Auto upgrade	<p>In a switch stack, displays whether the switch stack is set to automatically copy its software version to an incompatible switch so that it can join the stack.</p> <p>A switch in version-mismatch (VM) mode is a switch that has a different stack protocol version than the version on the switch stack. Switches in VM mode cannot join the switch stack. If the switch stack has an image that can be copied to a switch in VM mode, and if the <b>boot auto-copy-sw</b> feature is enabled, the switch stack automatically copies the image from another stack member to the switch in VM mode. The switch then exits VM mode, reboots, and joins the switch stack.</p>
NVRAM/Config file buffer size	In a switch stack, displays the buffer size that Cisco IOS uses to hold a copy of the configuration file in memory. The configuration file cannot be larger than the buffer size allocation.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<b>boot auto-copy-sw</b>	Enables the automatic upgrade (auto-upgrade) process to automatically upgrade a switch in version-mismatch (VM) mode. This command is available only on stacking-capable switches.
	<b>boot auto-download-sw</b>	Specifies the software image to use in the auto-upgrade process. This command is available only on stacking-capable switches.
	<b>boot config-file</b>	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
	<b>boot enable-break</b>	Enables interrupting the automatic boot process.
	<b>boot manual</b>	Enables manually booting the switch during the next boot cycle.
	<b>boot private-config-file</b>	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the private configuration.
	<b>boot system</b>	Specifies the Cisco IOS image to load during the next boot cycle.

# show cable-diagnostics tdr

Use the **show cable-diagnostics tdr** privileged EXEC command to display the Time Domain Reflector (TDR) results.

**show cable-diagnostics tdr interface** *interface-id*

Syntax Description	<i>interface-id</i> Specify the interface on which TDR was run.
--------------------	---

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	TDR is supported only on 10/100/100 copper Ethernet ports. It is not supported on 10-Gigabit Ethernet ports and small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module ports. For more information about TDR, see the software configuration guide for this release.
------------------	--

Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show cable-diagnostics tdr interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command on a switch:
----------	--

```
Switch# show cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet1/0/23
TDR test last run on: March 01 00:04:08
Interface  Speed  Local pair  Pair length          Remote pair  Pair status
-----
Gig1/0/23  1000M  Pair A      1 +/- 1 meters  Pair A      Normal
           Pair B      1 +/- 1 meters  Pair B      Normal
           Pair C      1 +/- 1 meters  Pair C      Normal
           Pair D      1 +/- 1 meters  Pair D      Normal
```

Table 0-6 lists the descriptions of the fields in the **show cable-diagnostics tdr** command output.

**Table 0-6** Fields Descriptions for the show cable-diagnostics tdr Command Output

Field	Description
Interface	Interface on which TDR was run.
Speed	Speed of connection.
Local pair	Name of the pair of wires that TDR is testing on the local interface.
Pair length	Location on the cable where the problem is, with respect to your switch. TDR can only find the location in one of these cases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The cable is properly connected, the link is up, and the interface speed is 1000 Mb/s.</li><li>The cable is open.</li><li>The cable has a short.</li></ul>

**Table 0-6** Fields Descriptions for the show cable-diagnostics tdr Command Output (continued)

Field	Description
Remote pair	Name of the pair of wires to which the local pair is connected. TDR can learn about the remote pair only when the cable is properly connected and the link is up.
Pair status	<p>The status of the pair of wires on which TDR is running:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Normal—The pair of wires is properly connected.</li> <li>• Not completed—The test is running and is not completed.</li> <li>• Not supported—The interface does not support TDR.</li> <li>• Open—The pair of wires is open.</li> <li>• Shorted—The pair of wires is shorted.</li> <li>• ImpedanceMis—The impedance is mismatched.</li> <li>• Short/Impedance Mismatched—The impedance mismatched or the cable is short.</li> <li>• InProgress—The diagnostic test is in progress</li> <li>• Fail—An unknown error occurred, and the test cannot provide results.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b> If the test reports <i>fail</i> status, you can try to change the link status by disconnecting and reconnecting the far end of the cable and running the test again. The cable diagnostic test is designed to provide information about a defective or broken cable. It cannot diagnose or report other issues.</p>

This is an example of output from the **show interface** *interface-id* command when TDR is running:

```
Switch# show interface gigabitethernet1/0/2
gigabitethernet1/0/2 is up, line protocol is up (connected: TDR in Progress)
```

This is an example of output from the **show cable-diagnostics tdr interface** *interface-id* command when TDR is not running:

```
Switch# show cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet1/0/2
% TDR test was never issued on Gi1/0/2
```

If an interface does not support TDR, this message appears:

```
% TDR test is not supported on switch 1
```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>test cable-diagnostics tdr</b>	Enables and runs TDR on an interface.

# show cdp forward

To display the CDP forwarding table, use the **show cdp forward** user EXEC command.

**show cdp forward** [**entry** | **forward** | **interface** *interface-id* | **neighbor** | **traffic**]



**Note**

This command is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.

**Syntax Description**

<b>entry</b>	(Optional) Displays information about a specific neighbor entry.
<b>forward</b>	(Optional) Displays the CDP forwarding information.
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Displays the CDP interface status and configuration.
<b>neighbor</b>	(Optional) Displays the CDP neighbor entries.
<b>traffic</b>	(Optional) Displays the CDP statistics.

**Command Modes**

Use EXEC

**Command History**

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

The **show cdp forward** command output shows the number of CDP packets forwarded on each ingress-port- to-egress-port mapping and the statistics for forwarded and dropped packets.

**Examples**

```
Switch# show cdp forward
Ingress      Egress      # packets   # packets
Port         Port         forwarded   dropped
-----
Gi2/0/2      Gi2/0/13     0           0
```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>cdp forward</b>	Configures the ingress and egress switch ports for CDP traffic.

# show cisp

Use the **show cisp** privileged EXEC command to display CISP information for a specified interface.

**show cisp** {[*interface interface-id*] | **clients** | **summary**}

Syntax Description	
<b>clients</b>	(Optional) Display CISP client details
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display CISP information about the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
<b>summary</b>	(Optional) Display

Command Modes	Global configuration
---------------	----------------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This example shows output from the **show cisp interface** command:

```
WS-C3750E-48TD#show cisp interface fast 0
CISP not enabled on specified interface
```

This example shows output from the **show cisp summary** command:

```
CISP is not running on any interface
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<b>dot1x credentials</b> <i>profile</i>	Configure a profile on a supplicant switch
	<b>cisp enable</b>	Enable Client Information Signalling Protocol (CISP)

# show class-map

Use the **show class-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) class maps, which define the match criteria to classify traffic.

**show class-map** [*class-map-name*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>class-map-name</i> (Optional) Display the contents of the specified class map.
---------------------------	---

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Examples</b>	<p>This is an example of output from the <b>show class-map</b> command:</p> <pre>Switch&gt; show class-map Class Map match-all videowizard_10-10-10-10 (id 2)   Match access-group name videowizard_10-10-10-10  Class Map match-any class-default (id 0)   Match any Class Map match-all dscp5 (id 3)   Match ip dscp 5</pre>
-----------------	--

<b>Related Commands</b>	<b>Command</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">class-map</a>	Creates a class map to be used for matching packets to the class whose name you specify.
	<a href="#">match (class-map configuration)</a>	Defines the match criteria to classify traffic.



# show cluster

Use the **show cluster** user EXEC command to display the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs. This command can be entered on the cluster command switch and cluster member switches.

## show cluster

<b>Syntax Description</b>	This command has no arguments or keywords.
---------------------------	--

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	If you enter this command on a switch that is not a cluster member, the error message <code>Not a management cluster member</code> appears.
-------------------------	---

On a cluster member switch, this command displays the identity of the cluster command switch, the switch member number, and the state of its connectivity with the cluster command switch.

On a cluster command switch stack or cluster command switch, this command displays the cluster name and the total number of members. It also shows the cluster status and time since the status changed. If redundancy is enabled, it displays the primary and secondary command-switch information.

<b>Examples</b>	This is an example of output when the <b>show cluster</b> command is entered on the active cluster command switch:
-----------------	--

```
Switch> show cluster
Command switch for cluster "Ajang"
Total number of members:      7
Status:                       1 members are unreachable
Time since last status change: 0 days, 0 hours, 2 minutes
Redundancy:                   Enabled
    Standby command switch: Member 1
    Standby Group:            Ajang_standby
    Standby Group Number:    110
Heartbeat interval:           8
Heartbeat hold-time:          80
Extended discovery hop count: 3
```

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch:

```
Switch1> show cluster
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"
Member number:                3
Management IP address:        192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:    0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:            8
Heartbeat hold-time:           80
```

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch that is configured as the standby cluster command switch:

```
Switch> show cluster
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"
  Member number:          3 (Standby command switch)
  Management IP address:   192.192.192.192
  Command switch mac address: 0000.0c07.ac14
  Heartbeat interval:      8
  Heartbeat hold-time:     80
```

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on the cluster command switch that has lost connectivity with member 1:

```
Switch> show cluster
Command switch for cluster "Ajang"
  Total number of members: 7
  Status:                  1 members are unreachable
  Time since last status change: 0 days, 0 hours, 5 minutes
  Redundancy:              Disabled
  Heartbeat interval:      8
  Heartbeat hold-time:     80
  Extended discovery hop count: 3
```

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch that has lost connectivity with the cluster command switch:

```
Switch> show cluster
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"
  Member number:          <UNKNOWN>
  Management IP address:   192.192.192.192
  Command switch mac address: 0000.0c07.ac14
  Heartbeat interval:      8
  Heartbeat hold-time:     80
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>cluster enable</b>	Enables a command-capable switch as the cluster command switch, assigns a cluster name, and optionally assigns a member number to it.
<b>show cluster candidates</b>	Displays a list of candidate switches.
<b>show cluster members</b>	Displays information about the cluster members.

# show cluster candidates

Use the **show cluster candidates** privileged EXEC command on a switch stack or on a cluster command switch to display a list of candidate switches.

**show cluster candidates** [**detail** | **mac-address** *H.H.H.*]

## Syntax Description

<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Display detailed information for all candidates.
<b>mac-address</b> <i>H.H.H.</i>	(Optional) MAC address of the cluster candidate.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

This command is available only on the cluster command switch stack or cluster command switch. If the switch is not a cluster command switch, the command displays an empty line at the prompt.

The SN in the display means *switch member number*. If E appears in the SN column, it means that the switch is discovered through extended discovery. If E does not appear in the SN column, it means that the *switch member number* is the upstream neighbor of the candidate switch. The hop count is the number of devices the candidate is from the cluster command switch.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates** command:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates
```

MAC Address	Name	Device Type	PortIf	FEC	Hops	SN	PortIf	FEC
00d0.7961.c4c0	StLouis-2	WS-C3750E-24TD	Gi6/0/1		2	1	Fa0/11	
00d0.bbf5.e900	ldf-dist-128	WS-C3524-XL	Fa0/7		1	0	Fa0/24	
00e0.1e7e.be80	1900_Switch	1900	3	0	1	0	Fa0/11	
00e0.1e9f.7a00	Surfers-24	WS-C2924-XL	Fa0/5		1	0	Fa0/3	
00e0.1e9f.8c00	Surfers-12-2	WS-C2912-XL	Fa0/4		1	0	Fa0/7	
00e0.1e9f.8c40	Surfers-12-1	WS-C2912-XL	Fa0/1		1	0	Fa0/9	

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates** command that uses the MAC address of a cluster member switch directly connected to the cluster command switch:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates mac-address 00d0.7961.c4c0
Device 'Tahiti-12' with mac address number 00d0.7961.c4c0
  Device type:          cisco WS-C3750E-24TD-S
  Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 0)
  Local port:           Gi6/0/1   FEC number:
  Upstream port:        GI6/0/11  FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 1
Hops from command device: 1
```

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates** command that uses the MAC address of a cluster member switch three hops from the cluster edge:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates mac-address 0010.7bb6.1cc0
Device 'Ventura' with mac address number 0010.7bb6.1cc0
  Device type:          cisco WS-C2912MF-XL
  Upstream MAC address: 0010.7bb6.1cd4
  Local port:           Fa2/1     FEC number:
  Upstream port:        Fa0/24    FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 3
Hops from command device: -
```

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates detail** command:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates detail
Device 'Tahiti-12' with mac address number 00d0.7961.c4c0
  Device type:          cisco WS-C3512-XL
  Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 1)
  Local port:           Fa0/3     FEC number:
  Upstream port:        Fa0/13    FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 1
Hops from command device: 2
Device '1900_Switch' with mac address number 00e0.1e7e.be80
  Device type:          cisco 1900
  Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 2)
  Local port:           3         FEC number: 0
  Upstream port:        Fa0/11    FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 1
Hops from command device: 2
Device 'Surfers-24' with mac address number 00e0.1e9f.7a00
  Device type:          cisco WS-C2924-XL
  Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 3)
  Local port:           Fa0/5     FEC number:
  Upstream port:        Fa0/3     FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 1
Hops from command device: 2
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">show cluster</a>	Displays the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs.
<a href="#">show cluster members</a>	Displays information about the cluster members.

# show cluster members

Use the **show cluster members** privileged EXEC command on a switch stack or on a cluster command switch to display information about the cluster members.

**show cluster members** [*n* | **detail**]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>n</i>	(Optional) Number that identifies a cluster member. The range is 0 to 15.
	<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Display detailed information for all cluster members.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** This command is available only on the cluster command switch stack or cluster command switch. If the cluster has no members, this command displays an empty line at the prompt.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show cluster members** command. The SN in the display means *switch number*.

```
Switch# show cluster members

          |---Upstream---|
SN MAC Address      Name          PortIf FEC Hops   SN PortIf  FEC  State
0  0002.4b29.2e00 StLouis1          Fa0/13      0      0  Gi0/1    Up   (Cmdr)
1  0030.946c.d740 tal-switch-1 Fa0/13      1      1  Gi0/1    Up
2  0002.b922.7180 nms-2820         10         0      1  Fa0/18   Up
3  0002.4b29.4400 SanJuan2          Gi0/1       2      1  Fa0/11   Up
4  0002.4b28.c480 GenieTest         Gi0/2       2      1  Fa0/9    Up
```

This is an example of output from the **show cluster members** for cluster member 3:

```
Switch# show cluster members 3
Device 'SanJuan2' with member number 3
  Device type:      cisco WS-C3750E-24TD-S
  MAC address:      0002.4b29.4400
  Upstream MAC address: 0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1)
  Local port:      Gi6/0/1   FEC number:
  Upstream port:   GI6/0/11  FEC Number:
  Hops from command device: 2
```

This is an example of output from the **show cluster members detail** command:

```
Switch# show cluster members detail
Device 'StLouis1' with member number 0 (Command Switch)
  Device type:      cisco WS-C3750E-24TD-S
  MAC address:      0002.4b29.2e00
  Upstream MAC address:
  Local port:      FEC number:
  Upstream port:   FEC Number:
```

## show cluster members

```

Hops from command device: 0
Device 'tal-switch-14' with member number 1
  Device type:      cisco WS-C3548-XL
  MAC address:      0030.946c.d740
  Upstream MAC address: 0002.4b29.2e00 (Cluster member 0)
  Local port:      Fa0/13  FEC number:
  Upstream port:   Gi0/1   FEC Number:
  Hops from command device: 1
Device 'nms-2820' with member number 2
  Device type:      cisco 2820
  MAC address:      0002.b922.7180
  Upstream MAC address: 0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1)
  Local port:      10      FEC number: 0
  Upstream port:   Fa0/18  FEC Number:
  Hops from command device: 2
Device 'SanJuan2' with member number 3
  Device type:      cisco WS-C3750E-24TD-S
  MAC address:      0002.4b29.4400
  Upstream MAC address: 0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1)
  Local port:      Gi6/0/1  FEC number:
  Upstream port:   Fa6/0/11 FEC Number:
  Hops from command device: 2
Device 'GenieTest' with member number 4
  Device type:      cisco SeaHorse
  MAC address:      0002.4b28.c480
  Upstream MAC address: 0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1)
  Local port:      Gi0/2   FEC number:
  Upstream port:   Fa0/9   FEC Number:
  Hops from command device: 2
Device 'Palpatine' with member number 5
  Device type:      cisco WS-C2924M-XL
  MAC address:      00b0.6404.f8c0
  Upstream MAC address: 0002.4b29.2e00 (Cluster member 0)
  Local port:      Gi2/1   FEC number:
  Upstream port:   Gi0/7   FEC Number:
  Hops from command device: 1

```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">show cluster</a>	Displays the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs.
	<a href="#">show cluster candidates</a>	Displays a list of candidate switches.

# show controllers cpu-interface

Use the **show controllers cpu-interface** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the CPU network interface ASIC and the send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.

## show controllers cpu-interface

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** This display provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives troubleshooting the switch.

**Examples** This is a partial output example from the **show controllers cpu-interface** command:

```
Switch# show controllers cpu-interface
cpu-queue-frames  retrieved  dropped    invalid    hol-block
-----
rpc               4523063    0         0          0
stp               1545035    0         0          0
ipc               1903047    0         0          0
routing protocol  96145      0         0          0
L2 protocol       79596      0         0          0
remote console    0          0         0          0
sw forwarding     5756       0         0          0
host              225646     0         0          0
broadcast         46472      0         0          0
cbt-to-spt        0          0         0          0
igmp snooping     68411      0         0          0
icmp              0          0         0          0
logging           0          0         0          0
rpf-fail          0          0         0          0
queue14           0          0         0          0
cpu heartbeat     1710501    0         0          0
```

**show controllers cpu-interface**

Supervisor ASIC receive-queue parameters

```
-----
queue 0 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1419A20 paktail 13EAED4
queue 1 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 15828E0 paktail 157FBFC
queue 2 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1470D40 paktail 1470FE4
queue 3 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 19CDDD0 paktail 19D02C8
```

<output truncated>

Supervisor ASIC Mic Registers

```
-----
MicDirectPollInfo          80000800
MicIndicationsReceived     00000000
MicInterruptsReceived      00000000
MicPcsInfo                 0001001F
MicPlbMasterConfiguration  00000000
MicRxFifosAvailable        00000000
MicRxFifosReady            0000BFFF
MicTimeOutPeriod:          FrameTOPeriod: 00000EA6 DirectTOPeriod: 00004000
```

<output truncated>

MicTransmitFifoInfo:

```
Fifo0:  StartPtrs:      038C2800      ReadPtr:      038C2C38
        WritePtrs:      038C2C38      Fifo_Flag:      8A800800
        Weights:        001E001E
Fifo1:  StartPtr:       03A9BC00      ReadPtr:       03A9BC60
        WritePtrs:      03A9BC60      Fifo_Flag:      89800400
        writeHeaderPtr: 03A9BC60
Fifo2:  StartPtr:       038C8800      ReadPtr:       038C88E0
        WritePtrs:      038C88E0      Fifo_Flag:      88800200
        writeHeaderPtr: 038C88E0
Fifo3:  StartPtr:       03C30400      ReadPtr:       03C30638
        WritePtrs:      03C30638      Fifo_Flag:      89800400
        writeHeaderPtr: 03C30638
Fifo4:  StartPtr:       03AD5000      ReadPtr:       03AD50A0
        WritePtrs:      03AD50A0      Fifo_Flag:      89800400
        writeHeaderPtr: 03AD50A0
Fifo5:  StartPtr:       03A7A600      ReadPtr:       03A7A600
        WritePtrs:      03A7A600      Fifo_Flag:      88800200
        writeHeaderPtr: 03A7A600
Fifo6:  StartPtr:       03BF8400      ReadPtr:       03BF87F0
        WritePtrs:      03BF87F0      Fifo_Flag:      89800400
```

<output truncated>

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">show controllers ethernet-controller</a>	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers.
<a href="#">show interfaces</a>	Displays the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.



# show controllers ethernet-controller

Use the **show controllers ethernet-controller** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware. Use with the **phy** keyword to display the interface internal registers or the **port-asic** keyword to display information about the port ASIC.

**show controllers ethernet-controller** [*interface-id*] [**phy** [**detail**]] [**port-asic** {**configuration** | **statistics**}]

Syntax Description		
	<i>interface-id</i>	The physical interface (including type, stack member [stack-capable switches], module, and port number).
	<b>phy</b>	(Optional) Display the status of the internal registers on the switch physical layer device (PHY) for the device or the interface. This display includes the operational state of the automatic medium-dependent interface crossover (auto-MDIX) feature on an interface.
	<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Display details about the PHY internal registers.
	<b>port-asic</b>	(Optional) Display information about the port ASIC internal registers.
	<b>configuration</b>	Display port ASIC internal register configuration.
	<b>statistics</b>	Display port ASIC statistics, including the Rx/Sup Queue and miscellaneous statistics.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (only supported with the *interface-id* keywords in user EXEC mode)

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** This display without keywords provides traffic statistics, basically the RMON statistics for all interfaces or for the specified interface.

When you enter the **phy** or **port-asic** keywords, the displayed information is useful primarily for Cisco technical support representatives troubleshooting the switch.

**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller** command for an interface. [Table 0-7](#) describes the *Transmit* fields, and [Table 0-8](#) describes the *Receive* fields.

```
Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller gigabitethernet6/0/1
Transmit GigabitEthernet6/0/1          Receive
0 Bytes                                0 Bytes
0 Unicast frames                      0 Unicast frames
0 Multicast frames                    0 Multicast frames
0 Broadcast frames                    0 Broadcast frames
0 Too old frames                      0 Unicast bytes
0 Deferred frames                     0 Multicast bytes
0 MTU exceeded frames                 0 Broadcast bytes
0 1 collision frames                  0 Alignment errors
0 2 collision frames                  0 FCS errors
0 3 collision frames                  0 Oversize frames
0 4 collision frames                  0 Undersize frames
0 5 collision frames                  0 Collision fragments
0 6 collision frames
0 7 collision frames                  0 Minimum size frames
0 8 collision frames                  0 65 to 127 byte frames
0 9 collision frames                  0 128 to 255 byte frames
0 10 collision frames                 0 256 to 511 byte frames
0 11 collision frames                 0 512 to 1023 byte frames
0 12 collision frames                 0 1024 to 1518 byte frames
0 13 collision frames                 0 Overrun frames
0 14 collision frames                 0 Pause frames
0 15 collision frames                 0 Symbol error frames
0 Excessive collisions
0 Late collisions                    0 Invalid frames, too large
0 VLAN discard frames                0 Valid frames, too large
0 Excess defer frames                 0 Invalid frames, too small
0 64 byte frames                     0 Valid frames, too small
0 127 byte frames
0 255 byte frames                    0 Too old frames
0 511 byte frames                    0 Valid oversize frames
0 1023 byte frames                   0 System FCS error frames
0 1518 byte frames                   0 RxPortFifoFull drop frame
0 Too large frames
0 Good (1 coll) frames
```

**Table 0-7**      **Transmit Field Descriptions**

Field	Description
Bytes	The total number of bytes sent on an interface.
Unicast Frames	The total number of frames sent to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames sent to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames sent to broadcast addresses.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the egress port because the packet aged out.
Deferred frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds 2*maximum-packet time.
MTU exceeded frames	The number of frames that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
1 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs.
2 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after two collisions occur.
3 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after three collisions occur.
4 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after four collisions occur.

**Table 0-7**      **Transmit Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field	Description
5 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after five collisions occur.
6 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after six collisions occur.
7 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after seven collisions occur.
8 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after eight collisions occur.
9 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after nine collisions occur.
10 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after ten collisions occur.
11 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 11 collisions occur.
12 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 12 collisions occur.
13 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 13 collisions occur.
14 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 14 collisions occur.
15 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 15 collisions occur.
Excessive collisions	The number of frames that could not be sent on an interface after 16 collisions occur.
Late collisions	After a frame is sent, the number of frames dropped because late collisions were detected while the frame was sent.
VLAN discard frames	The number of frames dropped on an interface because the CFI <sup>1</sup> bit is set.
Excess defer frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds the maximum-packet time.
64 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are 64 bytes.
127 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
255 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
511 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
1023 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1518 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Too large frames	The number of frames sent on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Good (1 coll) frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs. This value does not include the number of frames that are not successfully sent after one collision occurs.

1. CFI = Canonical Format Indicator

**Table 0-8**      **Receive Field Descriptions**

Field	Description
Bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by frames received on an interface, including the FCS <sup>1</sup> value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Unicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on an interface that are directed to broadcast addresses.

**Table 0-8**      **Receive Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field	Description
Unicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by unicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Multicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by multicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Broadcast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by broadcast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Alignment errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have alignment errors.
FCS errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but do not have the correct FCS values.
Oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Undersize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes.
Collision fragments	The number of collision fragments received on an interface.
Minimum size frames	The total number of frames that are the minimum frame size.
65 to 127 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
128 to 255 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
256 to 511 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
512 to 1023 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1024 to 1518 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Overrun frames	The total number of overrun frames received on an interface.
Pause frames	The number of pause frames received on an interface.
Symbol error frames	The number of frames received on an interface that have symbol errors.
Invalid frames, too large	The number of frames received that were larger than maximum allowed MTU <sup>2</sup> size (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too large	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Invalid frames, too small	The number of frames received that are smaller than 64 bytes (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too small	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes (or 68 bytes for VLAN-tagged frames) and that have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS bits but excludes the frame header bits.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the ingress port because the packet aged out.
Valid oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size and have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS value but does not include the VLAN tag.

**Table 0-8**      **Receive Field Descriptions (continued)**

Field	Description
System FCS error frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but that do not have the correct FCS values.
RxPortFifoFull drop frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that are dropped because the ingress queue is full.

1. FCS = frame check sequence
2. MTU = maximum transmission unit

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller phy** command for a specific interface:

```
Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller gigabitethernet1/0/2 phy
Control Register          : 0001 0001 0100 0000
Control STATUS           : 0111 1001 0100 1001
Phy ID 1                  : 0000 0001 0100 0001
Phy ID 2                  : 0000 1100 0010 0100
Auto-Negotiation Advertisement : 0000 0011 1110 0001
Auto-Negotiation Link Partner : 0000 0000 0000 0000
Auto-Negotiation Expansion Reg : 0000 0000 0000 0100
Next Page Transmit Register : 0010 0000 0000 0001
Link Partner Next page Register : 0000 0000 0000 0000
1000BASE-T Control Register : 0000 1111 0000 0000
1000BASE-T Status Register  : 0100 0000 0000 0000
Extended Status Register   : 0011 0000 0000 0000
PHY Specific Control Register : 0000 0000 0111 1000
PHY Specific Status Register : 1000 0001 0100 0000
Interrupt Enable           : 0000 0000 0000 0000
Interrupt Status           : 0000 0000 0100 0000
Extended PHY Specific Control : 0000 1100 0110 1000
Receive Error Counter      : 0000 0000 0000 0000
Reserved Register 1        : 0000 0000 0000 0000
Global Status              : 0000 0000 0000 0000
LED Control                : 0100 0001 0000 0000
Manual LED Override        : 0000 1000 0010 1010
Extended PHY Specific Control : 0000 0000 0001 1010
Disable Receiver 1         : 0000 0000 0000 1011
Disable Receiver 2         : 1000 0000 0000 0100
Extended PHY Specific Status : 1000 0100 1000 0000
Auto-MDIX                  : On [AdminState=1  Flags=0x00052248]
```

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller tengigabitethernet1/0/1 phy** command:

```
Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller tengigabitethernet1/0/1 phy
TenGigabitEthernet1/0/1 (gpn: 29, port-number: 1)
-----
X2 Serial EEPROM Contents:
Non-Volatile Register (NVR) Fields
X2 MSA Version supported :0x1E
NVR Size in bytes :0x100
Number of bytes used :0x100
Basic Field Address :0xB
Customer Field Address :0x77
Vendor Field Address :0xA7
Extended Vendor Field Address :0x100
Reserved :0x0
Transceiver type :0x2 =X2
Optical connector type :0x1 =SC
```

**show controllers ethernet-controller**

```

Bit encoding:0x1 =NRZ
Normal BitRate in multiple of 1M b/s :0x2848
Protocol Type:0x1 =10GgE
Standards Compliance Codes :
10GbE Code Byte 0 :0x4 =10GBASE-ER
10GbE Code Byte 1 :0x0
SONET/SDH Code Byte 0:0x0
SONET/SDH Code Byte 1:0x0
SONET/SDH Code Byte 2:0x0
SONET/SDH Code Byte 3:0x0
10GFC Code Byte 0 :0x0
10GFC Code Byte 1 :0x0
10GFC Code Byte 2 :0x0
10GFC Code Byte 3 :0x0
Transmission range in10m :0xFA0
Fibre Type :
Fibre Type Byte 0 :0x20 =SM, Generic
Fibre Type Byte 1 :0x0 =Unspecified
<output truncated>

```

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration** command:

```

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration
=====
Switch 1, PortASIC 0 Registers
-----
DeviceType                : 000101BC
Reset                      : 00000000
PmadMicConfig              : 00000001
PmadMicDiag                : 00000003
SupervisorReceiveFifoSramInfo : 000007D0 000007D0 40000000
SupervisorTransmitFifoSramInfo : 000001D0 000001D0 40000000
GlobalStatus               : 00000800
IndicationStatus           : 00000000
IndicationStatusMask       : FFFFFFFF
InterruptStatus            : 00000000
InterruptStatusMask        : 01FFE800
SupervisorDiag             : 00000000
SupervisorFrameSizeLimit   : 000007C8
SupervisorBroadcast        : 000A0F01
GeneralIO                  : 000003F9 00000000 00000004
StackPcsInfo               : FFFF1000 860329BD 5555FFFF FFFFFFFF
                           : FF0FFF00 86020000 5555FFFF 00000000
StackRacInfo               : 73001630 00000003 7F001644 00000003
                           : 24140003 FD632B00 18E418E0 FFFFFFFF
StackControlStatus         : 18E418E0
stackControlStatusMask     : FFFFFFFF
TransmitBufferFreeListInfo : 00000854 00000800 00000FF8 00000000
                           : 0000088A 0000085D 00000FF8 00000000
TransmitRingFifoInfo       : 00000016 00000016 40000000 00000000
                           : 0000000C 0000000C 40000000 00000000
TransmitBufferInfo         : 00012000 00000FFF 00000000 00000030
TransmitBufferCommonCount  : 00000F7A
TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak : 0000001E
TransmitBufferCommonCommonEmpty : 000000FF
NetworkActivity            : 00000000 00000000 00000000 02400000
DroppedStatistics          : 00000000
FrameLengthDeltaSelect     : 00000001
SneakPortFifoInfo         : 00000000
MacInfo                    : 0EC0801C 00000001 0EC0801B 00000001
                           : 00C0001D 00000001 00C0001E 00000001

<output truncated>

```

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics** command:

```
Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics
=====
Switch 1, PortASIC 0 Statistics
-----
      0 RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames
4118966 RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames
      0 RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames

      0 RxQ-1, wt-0 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-1, wt-0 drop frames
296 RxQ-1, wt-1 enqueue frames          0 RxQ-1, wt-1 drop frames
2836036 RxQ-1, wt-2 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-1, wt-2 drop frames

      0 RxQ-2, wt-0 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-2, wt-0 drop frames
      0 RxQ-2, wt-1 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-2, wt-1 drop frames
158377 RxQ-2, wt-2 enqueue frames       0 RxQ-2, wt-2 drop frames

      0 RxQ-3, wt-0 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-3, wt-0 drop frames
      0 RxQ-3, wt-1 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-3, wt-1 drop frames
      0 RxQ-3, wt-2 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-3, wt-2 drop frames

15 TxBufferFull Drop Count              0 Rx Fcs Error Frames
      0 TxBufferFrameDesc BadCrc16      0 Rx Invalid Oversize Frames
      0 TxBuffer Bandwidth Drop Cou     0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frames
      0 TxQueue Bandwidth Drop Coun     0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frames
      0 TxQueue Missed Drop Statist     0 Rx Invalid Too Small Frames
74 RxBuffer Drop DestIndex Cou          0 Rx Too Old Frames
      0 SneakQueue Drop Count           0 Tx Too Old Frames
      0 Learning Queue Overflow Fra     0 System Fcs Error Frames
      0 Learning Cam Skip Count

15 Sup Queue 0 Drop Frames              0 Sup Queue 8 Drop Frames
      0 Sup Queue 1 Drop Frames          0 Sup Queue 9 Drop Frames
      0 Sup Queue 2 Drop Frames          0 Sup Queue 10 Drop Frames
      0 Sup Queue 3 Drop Frames          0 Sup Queue 11 Drop Frames
      0 Sup Queue 4 Drop Frames          0 Sup Queue 12 Drop Frames
      0 Sup Queue 5 Drop Frames          0 Sup Queue 13 Drop Frames
      0 Sup Queue 6 Drop Frames          0 Sup Queue 14 Drop Frames
      0 Sup Queue 7 Drop Frames          0 Sup Queue 15 Drop Frames
=====
Switch 1, PortASIC 1 Statistics
-----
      0 RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames
52 RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames           0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames
      0 RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames      0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames

<output truncated>
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">show controllers cpu-interface</a>	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
<a href="#">show controllers tcam</a>	Displays the state of registers for all hardware memory in the system and for hardware interface ASICs that are content addressable memory controllers.
<a href="#">show idprom interface</a>	Displays the IDPROM information for the specified interface.

# show controllers ethernet-controller fastethernet

Use the **show controllers ethernet-controller fastethernet** privileged EXEC command to display information about the Ethernet management port, including the port status and the per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware.

**show controllers ethernet-controller fastethernet 0 [phy [detail] | stack]**

Syntax Description	phy [detail]	<p>(Optional) Display the status of the internal registers on the switch physical layer device (PHY) for the Ethernet management port on the switch when the command is entered on a standalone switch.</p> <p>Display the status of the internal registers on the switch PHYs for all the Ethernet management ports in the switch stack when the command is entered on a stack master or member switch in a mixed stack. The port information appears only for the Catalyst 3750-E or Catalyst 3750-X switches in the stack.</p> <p>Use the <b>detail</b> keyword to display details about the PHY internal registers.</p> <p>This display includes the operational state of the automatic medium-dependent interface crossover (auto-MDIX) feature on an interface.</p>
	stack	<p>(Optional) Display the speed, duplex mode, and link states of the Ethernet management ports in the switch stack when the command is entered on a stack master or member switch in a stack. The port information appears only for the Catalyst 3750-E or Catalyst 3750-X switches in the stack.</p>

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC (only supported with the <b>fastethernet 0</b> keywords in user EXEC mode)
---------------	--

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	The output display provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives troubleshooting the switch.
------------------	--

Examples	<p>This is an example of output from the <b>show controllers ethernet-controller fastethernet 0</b> command. See <a href="#">Table 0-7</a> and <a href="#">Table 0-8</a> for descriptions of the <i>Transmit</i> and <i>Receive</i> fields.</p>
----------	---

```
Switch> show controller ethernet-controller fastethernet 0
      Transmit FastEthernet0          Receive
      5925 Bytes                     33181 Bytes
        0 Unicast frames                78 Unicast frames
       15 Multicast frames             437 Multicast frames
        1 Broadcast frames              0 Broadcast frames
        0 Too old frames                0 Unicast bytes
        0 Deferred frames              0 Multicast bytes
        0 MTU exceeded frames          0 Broadcast bytes
        0 1 collision frames            0 Alignment errors
        0 2 collision frames            0 FCS errors
```



```

0 3 collision frames
0 4 collision frames
0 5 collision frames
0 6 collision frames
0 7 collision frames
0 8 collision frames
0 9 collision frames
0 10 collision frames
0 11 collision frames
0 12 collision frames
0 13 collision frames
0 14 collision frames
0 15 collision frames
0 Excessive collisions
0 Late collisions
0 VLAN discard frames
0 Excess defer frames
0 64 byte frames
0 127 byte frames
0 255 byte frames
0 511 byte frames
0 1023 byte frames
0 1518 byte frames
0 Too large frames
0 Good (1 coll) frames
0 Good (>1 coll) frames

0 Oversize frames
0 Undersize frames
0 Collision fragments
0 Minimum size frames
0 65 to 127 byte frames
0 128 to 255 byte frames
0 256 to 511 byte frames
0 512 to 1023 byte frames
0 1024 to 1518 byte frames
0 Overrun frames
0 Pause frames
0 Symbol error frames
0 Invalid frames, too large
0 Valid frames, too large
0 Invalid frames, too small
0 Valid frames, too small
0 Too old frames
0 Valid oversize frames
0 System FCS error frames
0 RxPortFifoFull drop frame

```

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller fastethernet 0 phy** command on a switch:

```

Switch# show controller ethernet-controller fastethernet 0 phy
FastEthernet0
-----
hw_if_index = 2 if_number = 2
PowerPC405 FastEthernet unit 0
PHY Hardware is Broadcom BCM5220 rev. 4 (id_register: 0x40, 0x61E4)

rx_intr: 0 tx_intr: 0 mac_err_isr: 0 phy_link_isr:0
Current station address 00d0.2bfd.d737, default address 00d0.2bfd.d737
MAL register dump:
malcr      0x00004082  0x100
malesr     0x00000000  0x101
malier     0x00000000  0x102
maltxcasr  0x80000000  0x104
maltxcarr  0x80000000  0x105
maltxeobisr 0x80000000  0x106
maltxdeir  0x00000000  0x107
malrxcasr  0x80000000  0x110
malrxcarr  0x80000000  0x111
malrxeobisr 0x80000000  0x112
malrxdeir  0x00000000  0x113
maltxctp0r 0x0F027880  0x120
malrxctp0r 0x0F0272C0  0x140
malrcbs0   0x00000060  0x160

<output truncated>

```

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller fastethernet 0 stack** command on a stack member:

```

Switch# show controller ethernet-controller fastethernet 0 stack
Switch  Interface-Name  Duplex  Speed  Link-State  Active-Link
-----
      3   Fa0             a-full  a-100      up

```

show controllers ethernet-controller fastethernet

3 Fa0-Physical a-full a-100 up \*

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">debug fastethernet</a>	Enables debugging of the Ethernet management port.

# show controllers ethernet phy macsec

Use the **show controllers ethernet phy macsec** privileged EXEC command to display the internal Media Access Control Security (MACsec) counters or registers on the switch or the specified interface.

**show controllers ethernet** [*interface-id*] **phy macsec** {**counters** | **registers**}

Syntax Description	
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) The physical interface.
<b>counters</b>	Displays the status of the internal counters on the switch physical layer device (PHY) for the device or the interface.
<b>registers</b>	Displays the status of the internal registers on the switch PHY for the device or the interface.

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	The displayed information is useful s for Cisco technical support representatives troubleshooting the switch.
------------------	---

**Examples** This is an example output from the **show controllers ethernet phy macsec counters** command:

```
Switch# show controllers ethernet g1/0/1 phy macsec counters
GigabitEthernet1/0/1 (gpn: 1, port-number: 1)
```

```
===== Active RX SA =====
ILU Entry      : 1
SCI            : 0x1B2140EC4C0000
AN             : 0x0000
NextPN         : 0x0013
Decrypt Key    : 0x1E902BE3AF08549BAC995474C5F55526
```

```
----- RX SA Stats -----
IGR_HIT       : 0xE
IGR_OK        : 0xE
IGR_UNCHK     : 0x0
IGR_DELAY     : 0x0
IGR_LATE      : 0x0
IGR_INVLD     : 0x0
IGR_NOTVLD    : 0x0
```

```
===== Active TX SA =====
ELU Entry      : 2
SCI            : 0x22BDCF9A010002
AN             : 0x0000
NextPN         : 0x0022
Encrypt Key    : 0x1E902BE3AF08549BAC995474C5F55526
```

## show controllers ethernet phy macsec

```

----- TX SA Stats -----
EGR_HIT       : 0x682
EGR_PKT_PROT  : 0x0
EGR_PKT_ENC   : 0x682

===== Port Stats =====
IGR_UNTAG     : 0x0
IGR_NOTAG     : 0x57B
IGR_BADTAG    : 0x0
IGR_UNKSCI    : 0x0
IGR_MISS     : 0x52B
00-10-18, 03-06, 01-02

```

This is an example output from the **show controllers ethernet phy macsec registers** command:

```

Switch# show controllers ethernet g1/0/1 phy macsec registers
GigabitEthernet1/0/1 (gpn: 1, port-number: 1)

```

### Macsec Registers

```

-----
0000: 88E58100  Ethertypes Register
0001: 00400030  Sizes Register
0002: 00000010  Cfg Default Vlan
0003: 00000000  Reset Control Register
0007: 00000001  Port Number Register
0009: 0000100C  EGR Gen Register
000B: 2FB40000  IGR Gen Register
000E: 00000000  Replay Window Register
0010: 00000047  ISC Gen Register
001C: 00000000  LC Interrupt Register
001D: 0000003A  LC Interrupt Mask Register
001E: 00000000  FIPS Control Register
001F: 00000F0F  ET Match Control Register
0030: 888E8808  ET Match 0 Register
0031: 88CC8809  ET Match 1 Register
0032: 00000000  ET Match 2 Register
0033: 00000000  ET Match 3 Register
0040: 00019C49  Wire Mac Control 0 Register
0041: 000200C1  Wire Mac Control 1 Register
0042: 00000008  Wire Mac Control 2 Register
0043: 00000020  Wire Mac Autneg Control Regist
0047: 0007FE43  Wire Mac Hidden0 Register
0050: 00009FC9  Sys Mac Control 0 Register
0051: 000100B1  Sys Mac Control 1 Register
0052: 00000000  Sys Mac Control 2 Register
0053: 00000030  Sys Mac Autneg Control Registe
0057: 0007FE43  Sys Mac Hidden0 Register
0070: 00000040  SLC Cfg Gen Register
0074: 00000004  Pause Control Register
0076: 00002006  SLC Ram Control Register
0060: 00000004  CiscoIP Enable Register
00-10-18, 03-06, 01-02

```

### Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>debug macsec</b>	Enables MACsec debugging.
<b>show macsec</b>	Displays MACsec information.

# show controllers power inline

Use the **show controllers power inline** user EXEC command to display the values in the registers of the specified Power over Ethernet (PoE) controller.

**show controllers power inline** [*instance*] [**module** *switch-number*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>instance</i>	(Optional) Power controller instance, where each instance corresponds to four ports. The possible range is 0 to 11, depending on the number of ports.
	<b>module</b> <i>switch-number</i>	(Optional) Limit the display to ports on the specified stack member. The switch number is 1 to 9.  This keyword is available only on stacking-capable switches.

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	Though visible on all switches, this command is valid only for PoE switches. It provides no information for switches that do not support PoE.
	The output provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives troubleshooting the switch.

<b>Examples</b>	This is an example of output from the <b>show controllers power inline</b> command:
-----------------	---

```
Switch> show controllers power inline
```

```
Alchemy instance 0, address 0
```

```

Pending event flag      : N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
Current State          : 11 55 55 55 55 55 55 55
Current Event          : 00 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Timers                  : 1A 1A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Error State             : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Error Code              : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Power Status            : N N Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
Auto Config             : Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
Disconnect              : N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
Detection Status        : 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55
Current Class           : 00 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
Tweetie debug           : 00 00 00 00
POE Commands pending at sub:
  Command 0 on each port : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  Command 1 on each port : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  Command 2 on each port : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  Command 3 on each port : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Alchemy instance 1, address 7
```

show controllers power inline

```
Pending event flag      : N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
Current State          : 55 55 55 55 55 55 66 55
Current Event          : 11 11 11 11 11 11 44 11
Timers                 : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Error State            : 00 00 00 00 00 00 11 00
Error Code             : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Power Status           : Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y N N Y Y
Auto Config            : Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
Disconnect             : N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
Detection Status       : 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55
Current Class          : 44 44 44 44 44 44 00 44
Tweeie debug           : 00 00 00 00
POE Commands pending at sub:
    Command 0 on each port : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
    Command 1 on each port : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
    Command 2 on each port : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
    Command 3 on each port : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
```

<output truncated>

Related Commands	Command	Description
	logging event	Enables the logging of PoE events.
	power-inline-status	
	power inline	Configures the power management mode for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.
	show power inline	Displays the PoE status for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.

# show controllers tcam

Use the **show controllers tcam** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the registers for all hardware memory in the system and for all hardware interface ASICs that are content-addressable memory-controllers.

**show controllers tcam** [**asic** **[number]**] [**detail**]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<b>asic</b>	(Optional) Display port ASIC hardware information.
	<b>number</b>	(Optional) Display information for the specified port ASIC number. The range is from 0 to 15.
	<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Display detailed hardware register information.

<b>Command Modes</b>	Privileged EXEC
----------------------	-----------------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	This display provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives troubleshooting the switch.
-------------------------	--

<b>Examples</b>	This is an example of output from the <b>show controllers tcam</b> command:
-----------------	---

```
Switch# show controllers tcam
```

```
-----  
TCAM-0 Registers  
-----
```

```
REV:    00B30103  
SIZE:   00080040  
ID:     00000000  
CCR:    00000000_F0000020
```

```
RPID0:  00000000_00000000  
RPID1:  00000000_00000000  
RPID2:  00000000_00000000  
RPID3:  00000000_00000000
```

show controllers tcam

```
HRR0: 00000000_E000CAFC
HRR1: 00000000_00000000
HRR2: 00000000_00000000
HRR3: 00000000_00000000
HRR4: 00000000_00000000
HRR5: 00000000_00000000
HRR6: 00000000_00000000
HRR7: 00000000_00000000
<output truncated>

GMR31: FF_FFFFFFFF_FFFFFFFF
GMR32: FF_FFFFFFFF_FFFFFFFF
GMR33: FF_FFFFFFFF_FFFFFFFF

=====
TCAM related PortASIC 1 registers
=====
LookupType: 89A1C67D_24E35F00
LastCamIndex: 0000FFE0
LocalNoMatch: 000069E0
ForwardingRamBaseAddress:
00022A00 0002FE00 00040600 0002FE00 0000D400
00000000 003FBA00 00009000 00009000 00040600
00000000 00012800 00012900
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">show controllers cpu-interface</a>	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	<a href="#">show controllers ethernet-controller</a>	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers.



# show controllers utilization

Use the **show controllers utilization** user EXEC command to display bandwidth utilization on the switch or specific ports.

**show controllers** [*interface-id*] **utilization**

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>interface-id</i> (Optional) ID of the switch interface.
---------------------------	--

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show controllers utilization** command.

```
Switch> show controllers utilization
Port          Receive Utilization  Transmit Utilization
Gi1/0/1        0                      0
Gi1/0/2        0                      0
Gi1/0/3        0                      0
Gi1/0/4        0                      0
Gi1/0/5        0                      0
Gi1/0/6        0                      0
Gi1/0/7        0                      0
<output truncated>

Gi2/0/1        0                      0
Gi2/0/2        0                      0
<output truncated>

Switch Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0
Switch Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0

Switch Fabric Percentage Utilization : 0
```

This is an example of output from the **show controllers utilization** command on a specific port:

```
Switch> show controllers gigabitethernet1/0/1 utilization
Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0
Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization : 0
```

**Table 0-9**      *show controllers utilization Field Descriptions*

Field	Description
Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the received bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the received traffic on all the ports divided by the switch receive capacity.
Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the transmitted bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the transmitted traffic on all the ports divided it by the switch transmit capacity.
Fabric Percentage Utilization	Displays the average of the transmitted and received bandwidth usage of the switch.

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">show controllers ethernet-controller</a>	Displays the interface internal registers.

# show diagnostic

Use the **show diagnostic** user EXEC command to display the online diagnostic test results and the supported test suites.

**show diagnostic content switch** [*number* | **all**]

**show diagnostic post**

**show diagnostic result switch** [*number* | **all**] [**detail** | **test** {*name* | *test-id* | *test-id-range* | **all**} [**detail**]]

**show diagnostic schedule switch** [*number* | **all**]

**show diagnostic status**

**show diagnostic switch** [*number* | **all**] [**detail**]

## Syntax Description

<b>content</b>	Display test information including the test ID, the test attributes, and the supported coverage test levels for specific tests and for switches.
<b>switch</b> [ <i>number</i>   <b>all</b> ]	<p>When entering the <b>content</b>, <b>result</b>, <b>schedule</b>, and <b>switch</b> keywords, you can specify the switches by using one of these options.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Optional) Use the <i>number</i> parameter to display test information for a specific switch. The switch number is the stack member. If the switch is a standalone switch, the switch number is 1. If the switch is a stack master or a stack member, the range is 1 to 9, depending on the switch member numbers in the stack.</li> <li>(Optional) Use the <b>all</b> keyword to display all the test information for the switch or the switch stack.</li> </ul> <p>The <i>number</i> and <b>all</b> options are supported only on stacking-capable switches.</p> <p>Use the <b>show diagnostic switch</b> [<i>number</i>   <b>all</b>] command to display the diagnostic test results for the switch or the switch stack. For information about this parameter and the <b>result</b> keyword, see the “Usage Guidelines” section.</p>
<b>post</b>	Display the power-on self-test (POST) results.
<b>result</b>	Display the diagnostic test results.
<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Display the detailed test results.
<b>test</b>	<p>(Optional) Specify the test results to display:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>name</i>—Enter the name of the diagnostic test to display results only for this test.</li> <li><i>test-id</i>—Enter the test ID number to display results only for this test.</li> <li><i>test-id-range</i>—Enter the range of test ID numbers to display results only for these tests.</li> <li><b>all</b>—Enter this keyword to display results for all the tests.</li> </ul>

<b>schedule</b>	Display the scheduled diagnostic tests.
<b>status</b>	Display the running diagnostic tests.

**Defaults**

This command has no default setting.

**Command Modes**

User EXEC

**Command History**

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

The **show diagnostic post** command output is the same as the **show post** command output.

In Catalyst 3750-X switch stacks, if you do not enter the **switch number** parameter with the **content**, **result**, **schedule**, and **switch** keywords, information for all stack members is displayed.

On Catalyst 3750-X switches, the **show diagnostic result switch [number | all] [detail]** command output is the same as the **show diagnostic switch [number | all] [detail]** command output.

On Catalyst 3560-X switches, the **show diagnostic result [detail]** command output is the same as the **show diagnostic switch [detail]** command output.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the online diagnostics that are configured on all the PoE-capable switches in a stack:

```
Switch> show diagnostic content switch all
Switch 1:
```

```
Diagnostics test suite attributes:
  B/* - Basic ondemand test / NA
  P/V/* - Per port test / Per device test / NA
  D/N/* - Disruptive test / Non-disruptive test / NA
  S/* - Only applicable to standby unit / NA
  X/* - Not a health monitoring test / NA
  F/* - Fixed monitoring interval test / NA
  E/* - Always enabled monitoring test / NA
  A/I - Monitoring is active / Monitoring is inactive
  R/* - Switch will reload after test list completion / NA
  P/* - will partition stack / NA
```

ID	Test Name	Attributes	Test Interval day hh:mm:ss.ms	Thre- day shold
1)	TestPortAsicStackPortLoopback	B*N****I**	not configured	n/a
2)	TestPortAsicLoopback	B*D*X**IR*	not configured	n/a
3)	TestPortAsicCam	B*D*X**IR*	not configured	n/a
4)	TestPortAsicRingLoopback	B*D*X**IR*	not configured	n/a
5)	TestMicRingLoopback	B*D*X**IR*	not configured	n/a
6)	TestPortAsicMem	B*D*X**IR*	not configured	n/a
7)	TestInlinePwrCtrlr	B*D*X**IR*	not configured	n/a

<output truncated>

**Note**

If you enter the **show diagnostic content switch all** command on a non-PoE-capable switch, information about test 7, TestInlinePwrCtrlr, does not appear in the command output.

This example shows how to display the diagnostic test results on a switch. You can also use the **show diagnostic switch** command to display these diagnostic results.

```
Switch> show diagnostic result
Switch 1:   SerialNo : CAT1007R044

Overall diagnostic result: PASS

Test results: (. = Pass, F = Fail, U = Untested)

1) TestPortAsicStackPortLoopback ----> .
2) TestPortAsicLoopback -----> U
3) TestPortAsicCam -----> U
4) TestPortAsicRingLoopback -----> U
5) TestMicRingLoopback -----> U
6) TestPortAsicMem -----> U
7) TestInlinePwrCtrlr -----> U
```

This example shows how to display the running tests in a switch stack:

```
Switch> show diagnostic status
<BU> - Bootup Diagnostics, <HM> - Health Monitoring Diagnostics,
<OD> - OnDemand Diagnostics, <SCH> - Scheduled Diagnostics
=====
Card   Description                               Current Running Test      Run by
-----
1      N/A                                           N/A
2      TestPortAsicStackPortLoopback              <OD>
      TestPortAsicLoopback                      <OD>
      TestPortAsicCam                          <OD>
      TestPortAsicRingLoopback                  <OD>
      TestMicRingLoopback                      <OD>
      TestPortAsicMem                          <OD>
3      N/A                                           N/A
4      N/A                                           N/A
=====
<output truncated>
```

This example shows how to display the online diagnostic test schedule for a switch:

```
Switch> show diagnostic schedule
Current Time = 14:39:49 PST Tue Jul 5 2005
Diagnostic for Switch 1:
Schedule #1:
To be run daily 12:00
Test ID(s) to be executed: 1.
```

This example shows how to display the detailed switch results for all the switches in stack. You can also use the **show diagnostic result switch all detail** command to display these results.

```
Switch> show diagnostic switch all detail
Switch 1:   SerialNo : CAT1007R044

Overall diagnostic result: PASS

Test results: (. = Pass, F = Fail, U = Untested)
```

---

```

1) TestPortAsicStackPortLoopback ---> .

Error code -----> 0 (DIAG_SUCCESS)
Total run count -----> 19
Last test execution time ----> Mar 01 1993 00:21:46
First test failure time -----> n/a
Last test failure time -----> n/a
Last test pass time -----> Mar 01 1993 00:21:46
Total failure count -----> 0
Consecutive failure count ---> 0

```

---

```

2) TestPortAsicLoopback -----> U

Error code -----> 0 (DIAG_SUCCESS)
Total run count -----> 0
Last test execution time ----> n/a
First test failure time -----> n/a
Last test failure time -----> n/a
Last test pass time -----> n/a
Total failure count -----> 0
Consecutive failure count ---> 0

```

---

```

3) TestPortAsicCam -----> U

Error code -----> 0 (DIAG_SUCCESS)
Total run count -----> 0
Last test execution time ----> n/a
First test failure time -----> n/a
Last test failure time -----> n/a
Last test pass time -----> n/a
Total failure count -----> 0
Consecutive failure count ---> 0

```

---

```

4) TestPortAsicRingLoopback -----> U

Error code -----> 0 (DIAG_SUCCESS)
Total run count -----> 0
Last test execution time ----> n/a
First test failure time -----> n/a
Last test failure time -----> n/a
Last test pass time -----> n/a
Total failure count -----> 0
Consecutive failure count ---> 0

```

---

```

5) TestMicRingLoopback -----> U

Error code -----> 0 (DIAG_SUCCESS)
Total run count -----> 0
Last test execution time ----> n/a
First test failure time -----> n/a
Last test failure time -----> n/a
Last test pass time -----> n/a
Total failure count -----> 0
Consecutive failure count ---> 0

```

---

```

6) TestPortAsicMem -----> U

```

---

```
Error code -----> 0 (DIAG_SUCCESS)
Total run count -----> 0
Last test execution time ----> n/a
First test failure time -----> n/a
Last test failure time -----> n/a
Last test pass time -----> n/a
Total failure count -----> 0
Consecutive failure count ----> 0
```

```
7) TestInlinePwrCtrlr -----> U
```

```
Error code -----> 0 (DIAG_SUCCESS)
Total run count -----> 0
Last test execution time ----> n/a
First test failure time -----> n/a
Last test failure time -----> n/a
Last test pass time -----> n/a
Total failure count -----> 0
Consecutive failure count ----> 0
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">diagnostic monitor</a>	Configures the health-monitoring diagnostic test.
<a href="#">diagnostic schedule</a>	Sets the scheduling of test-based online diagnostic testing.
<a href="#">diagnostic start</a>	Starts the online diagnostic test.

# show dot1q-tunnel

Use the **show dot1q-tunnel** user EXEC command to display information about IEEE 802.1Q tunnel ports.

```
show dot1q-tunnel [interface interface-id]
```

  
**Note**

This command is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.

Syntax Description	<b>interface interface-id</b> (Optional) Specify the interface for which to display IEEE 802.1Q tunneling information. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
--------------------	---

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	<table><tr><th>Release</th><th>Modification</th></tr><tr><td>12.2(53)SE2</td><td>This command was introduced.</td></tr></table>	Release	Modification	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.
Release	Modification				
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.				

**Examples** These are examples of output from the **show dot1q-tunnel** command:

```
Switch> show dot1q-tunnel
dot1q-tunnel mode LAN Port(s)
-----
Gi1/0/1
Gi1/0/2
Gi1/0/3
Gi1/0/6
Po2

Switch> show dot1q-tunnel interface gigabitethernet1/0/1
dot1q-tunnel mode LAN Port(s)
-----
Gi1/0/1
```

Related Commands	<table><tr><th>Command</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><a href="#">show vlan dot1q tag native</a></td><td>Displays IEEE 802.1Q native VLAN tagging status.</td></tr><tr><td><a href="#">switchport mode dot1q-tunnel</a></td><td>Configures an interface as an IEEE 802.1Q tunnel port.</td></tr></table>	Command	Description	<a href="#">show vlan dot1q tag native</a>	Displays IEEE 802.1Q native VLAN tagging status.	<a href="#">switchport mode dot1q-tunnel</a>	Configures an interface as an IEEE 802.1Q tunnel port.
Command	Description						
<a href="#">show vlan dot1q tag native</a>	Displays IEEE 802.1Q native VLAN tagging status.						
<a href="#">switchport mode dot1q-tunnel</a>	Configures an interface as an IEEE 802.1Q tunnel port.						



# show dot1x

Use the **show dot1x** user EXEC command to display IEEE 802.1x statistics, administrative status, and operational status for the switch or for the specified port.

**show dot1x** [{ **all** [**summary**] | **interface** *interface-id* } [**details** | **statistics**]]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<b>all</b> [ <b>summary</b> ]	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for all ports.
	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for the specified port (including type, stack member [stacking-capable switches only], module, and port number).
	<b>details</b>	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x interface details.
	<b>statistics</b>	(Optional) Display IEEE 802.1x statistics for the specified port.

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** If you do not specify a port, global parameters and a summary appear. If you specify a port, details for that port appear.

If the port control is configured as unidirectional or bidirectional control and this setting conflicts with the switch configuration, the **show dot1x {all | interface *interface-id*}** privileged EXEC command output has this information:

ControlDirection = In (Inactive)

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x** user EXEC command:

```
Switch> show dot1x
Sysauthcontrol          Enabled
Dot1x Protocol Version      2
Critical Recovery Delay    100
Critical EAPOL            Disabled
```

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x all** user EXEC command:

```
Switch> show dot1x all
Sysauthcontrol          Enabled
Dot1x Protocol Version      2
Critical Recovery Delay    100
Critical EAPOL            Disabled

Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet1/0/1
-----
PAE                      = AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl              = AUTO
```

## ■ show dot1x

```

ControlDirection      = Both
HostMode               = SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication       = Disabled
QuietPeriod            = 60
ServerTimeout          = 30
SuppTimeout            = 30
ReAuthPeriod           = 3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax              = 2
MaxReq                 = 2
TxPeriod               = 30
RateLimitPeriod        = 0

```

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x all summary** user EXEC command:

Interface	PAE	Client	Status
Gi2/0/1	AUTH	none	UNAUTHORIZED
Gi2/0/2	AUTH	00a0.c9b8.0072	AUTHORIZED
Gi2/0/3	AUTH	none	UNAUTHORIZED

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface interface-id** user EXEC command:

```

Switch> show dot1x interface gigabitethernet1/0/2
Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet1/0/2
-----
PAE                               = AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl                       = AUTO
ControlDirection                  = In
HostMode                          = SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication                   = Disabled
QuietPeriod                       = 60
ServerTimeout                     = 30
SuppTimeout                       = 30
ReAuthPeriod                      = 3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax                         = 2
MaxReq                           = 2
TxPeriod                         = 30
RateLimitPeriod                   = 0

```

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface interface-id details** user EXEC command:

```

Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 details
Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet1/0/2
-----
PAE                               = AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl                       = AUTO
ControlDirection                  = Both
HostMode                          = SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication                   = Disabled
QuietPeriod                       = 60
ServerTimeout                     = 30
SuppTimeout                       = 30
ReAuthPeriod                      = 3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax                         = 2
MaxReq                           = 2
TxPeriod                         = 30
RateLimitPeriod                   = 0

Dot1x Authenticator Client List Empty

```

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface *interface-id* details** command when a port is assigned to a guest VLAN and the host mode changes to multiple-hosts mode:

```
Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitEthernet1/0/1 details
Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet1/0/1
-----
PAE                               = AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl                       = AUTO
ControlDirection                 = Both
HostMode                         = SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication                 = Enabled
QuietPeriod                     = 60
ServerTimeout                   = 30
SuppTimeout                     = 30
ReAuthPeriod                    = 3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax                       = 2
MaxReq                          = 2
TxPeriod                        = 30
RateLimitPeriod                 = 0
Guest-Vlan                      = 182

Dot1x Authenticator Client List Empty

Port Status                      = AUTHORIZED
Authorized By                   = Guest-Vlan
Operational HostMode            = MULTI_HOST
Vlan Policy                     = 182
```

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface *interface-id* statistics** command. [Table 0-10](#) describes the fields in the display.

```
Switch> show dot1x interface gigabitEthernet1/0/2 statistics
Dot1x Authenticator Port Statistics for GigabitEthernet1/0/2
-----
RxStart = 0      RxLogoff = 0      RxResp = 1      RxRespID = 1
RxInvalid = 0    RxLenErr = 0      RxTotal = 2

TxReq = 2        TxReqID = 132    TxTotal = 134

RxVersion = 2    LastRxSrcMAC = 00a0.c9b8.0072
```

**Table 0-10** *show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions*

Field	Description
RxStart	Number of valid EAPOL-start frames that have been received.
RxLogoff	Number of EAPOL-logoff frames that have been received.
RxResp	Number of valid EAP-response frames (other than response/identity frames) that have been received.
RxRespID	Number of EAP-response/identity frames that have been received.
RxInvalid	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received and have an unrecognized frame type.
RxLenError	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received in which the packet body length field is invalid.
RxTotal	Number of valid EAPOL frames of any type that have been received.
TxReq	Number of EAP-request frames (other than request/identity frames) that have been sent.

**Table 0-10** *show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions (continued)*

Field	Description
TxReqId	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP)-request/identity frames that have been sent.
TxTotal	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol over LAN (EAPOL) frames of any type that have been sent.
RxVersion	Number of received packets in the IEEE 802.1x Version 1 format.
LastRxSrcMac	Source MAC address carried in the most recently received EAPOL frame.

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">dot1x default</a>	Resets the IEEE 802.1x parameters to their default values.

# show dtp

Use the **show dtp** privileged EXEC command to display Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP) information for the switch or for a specified interface.

**show dtp** [**interface** *interface-id*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<b>interface</b> (Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, stack member (stacking-capable switches only) module, and port number).
---------------------------	--

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show dtp** command:

```
Switch# show dtp
Global DTP information
  Sending DTP Hello packets every 30 seconds
  Dynamic Trunk timeout is 300 seconds
  21 interfaces using DTP
```

This is an example of output from the **show dtp interface** command:

```
Switch# show dtp interface gigabitethernet1/0/1
DTP information for GigabitEthernet1/0/1:
TOS/TAS/TNS:                ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS
TOT/TAT/TNT:                NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE
Neighbor address 1:         000943A7D081
Neighbor address 2:         000000000000
Hello timer expiration (sec/state): 1/RUNNING
Access timer expiration (sec/state): never/STOPPED
Negotiation timer expiration (sec/state): never/STOPPED
Multidrop timer expiration (sec/state): never/STOPPED
FSM state:                  S2:ACCESS
# times multi & trunk       0
Enabled:                    yes
In STP:                     no

Statistics
-----
3160 packets received (3160 good)
0 packets dropped
  0 nonegotiate, 0 bad version, 0 domain mismatches, 0 bad TLVs, 0 other
6320 packets output (6320 good)
  3160 native, 3160 software encap isl, 0 isl hardware native
0 output errors
0 trunk timeouts
1 link ups, last link up on Mon Mar 01 1993, 01:02:29
0 link downs
```

show dtp

Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">show interfaces trunk</a>	Displays interface trunking information.

# show eap

Use the **show eap** privileged EXEC command to display Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP) registration and session information for the switch or for the specified port.

```
show eap {{registrations [method [name] | transport [name]]} | {sessions [credentials name  
[interface interface-id] | interface interface-id | method name | transport name]}}  
[credentials name | interface interface-id | transport name]
```

Syntax Description	
<b>registrations</b>	Display EAP registration information.
<b>method</b> <i>name</i>	(Optional) Display EAP method registration information.
<b>transport</b> <i>name</i>	(Optional) Display EAP transport registration information.
<b>sessions</b>	Display EAP session information.
<b>credentials</b> <i>name</i>	(Optional) Display EAP method registration information.
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display the EAP information for the specified port (including type, stack member (stacking-capable switches only) module, and port number).

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** When you use the **show eap registrations** privileged EXEC command with these keywords, the command output shows this information:

- **None**—All the lower levels used by EAP and the registered EAP methods.
- **method** *name* keyword—The specified method registrations.
- **transport** *name* keyword—The specific lower-level registrations.

When you use the **show eap sessions** privileged EXEC command with these keywords, the command output shows this information:

- **None**—All active EAP sessions.
- **credentials name** keyword—The specified credentials profile.
- **interface interface-id** keyword—The parameters for the specified interface.
- **method name** keyword—The specified EAP method.
- **transport name** keyword—The specified lower layer.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show eap registrations** privileged EXEC command:

```
Switch> show eap registrations
Registered EAP Methods:
  Method  Type      Name
    4      Peer      MD5

Registered EAP Lower Layers:
  Handle  Type      Name
    2      Authenticator  Dot1x-Authenticator
    1      Authenticator  MAB
```

This is an example of output from the **show eap registrations transport** privileged user EXEC command:

```
Switch> show eap registrations transport all
Registered EAP Lower Layers:
  Handle  Type      Name
    2      Authenticator  Dot1x-Authenticator
    1      Authenticator  MAB
```

This is an example of output from the **show eap sessions** privileged EXEC command:

```
Switch> show eap sessions
Role:                               Authenticator  Decision:                               Fail
Lower layer:                        Dot1x-AuthenticatInterface:              Gil/0/1
Current method:                      None          Method state:                          Uninitialised
Retransmission count:                0 (max: 2)    Timer:                                  Authenticator
ReqId Retransmit (timeout: 30s, remaining: 2s)
EAP handle:                          0x5200000A    Credentials profile:                   None
Lower layer context ID:              0x93000004    Eap profile name:                     None
Method context ID:                  0x00000000    Peer Identity:                        None
Start timeout (s):                   1            Retransmit timeout (s):                30 (30)
Current ID:                          2            Available local methods:               None

Role:                               Authenticator  Decision:                               Fail
Lower layer:                        Dot1x-AuthenticatInterface:              Gil/0/2
Current method:                      None          Method state:                          Uninitialised
Retransmission count:                0 (max: 2)    Timer:                                  Authenticator
ReqId Retransmit (timeout: 30s, remaining: 2s)
EAP handle:                          0xA800000B    Credentials profile:                   None
Lower layer context ID:              0x0D000005    Eap profile name:                     None
Method context ID:                  0x00000000    Peer Identity:                        None
Start timeout (s):                   1            Retransmit timeout (s):                30 (30)
Current ID:                          2            Available local methods:               None
```

<Output truncated>



This is an example of output from the **show eap sessions interface *interface-id*** privileged EXEC command:

```
Switch# show eap sessions gigabitethernet1/0/1
Role: Authenticator Decision: Fail
Lower layer: Dot1x-AuthenticInterface: Gi1/0/1
Current method: None Method state: Uninitialised
Retransmission count: 1 (max: 2) Timer: Authenticator
ReqId Retransmit (timeout: 30s, remaining: 13s)
EAP handle: 0x5200000A Credentials profile: None
Lower layer context ID: 0x93000004 Eap profile name: None
Method context ID: 0x00000000 Peer Identity: None
Start timeout (s): 1 Retransmit timeout (s): 30 (30)
Current ID: 2 Available local methods: None
```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">clear eap sessions</a>	Clears EAP session information for the switch or for the specified port.

# show env

Use the **show env** user EXEC command to display fan, temperature, redundant power system (RPS) availability, and power information for the switch or the switch stack.

```
show env {all | fan | power [all | switch [switch-number]] | rps | stack [switch-number] |
         temperature [status] | xps}
```

Syntax Description		
<b>all</b>		Display the fan and temperature environmental status and the status of the internal power supplies and the RPS.
<b>fan</b>		Display the switch fan status.
<b>power</b>		Display the switch internal power status.
<b>power all</b>		(Optional) Display the status of all the internal power supplies in a standalone switch when the command is entered on the switch or in all the stack members when the command is entered on the stack master.
<b>power switch</b> [switch-number]		(Optional) Display the status of the internal power supplies for each switch in the stack or for the specified switch. The range is 1 to 9, depending on the switch member numbers in the stack.  These keywords are available only on Catalyst 3750-E switches.
<b>rps</b>		Display whether a redundant power system is connected to a Catalyst 3750-E or Catalyst 3750 switch in the stack as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Catalyst 3750-E—Cisco Redundant Power System 2300, also referred to as the RPS 2300.</li> <li>• Catalyst 3750 switch—the RPS 2300 or Cisco RPS 675 Redundant Power System, also referred to as the RPS 675.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b> Catalyst 3750-X and 3560-X switches do not connect to redundant power systems.</p>
<b>stack</b> [switch-number]		Display all environmental status for each switch in the stack or for the specified switch. The range is 1 to 9, depending on the switch member numbers in the stack.  This keyword is available only on stacking-capable switches.
<b>temperature</b>		Display the switch temperature status.
<b>temperature status</b>		(Optional) Display the switch internal temperature (not the external temperature) and the threshold values.
<b>xps</b>		(Optional) Display information for the Cisco eXpandable Power System (XPS) 2200. See the <b>show env xps</b> command.

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

Use the **show env** user EXEC command to display the information for the switch being accessed—a standalone switch or the stack master. Use this command with the **stack** and **switch** keywords to display all information for the stack or for the specified stack member.

If you enter the **show env temperature status** command, the command output shows the switch temperature state and the threshold level.

You can also use the **show env temperature** command to display the switch temperature status. The command output shows the green and yellow states as *OK* and the red state as *FAULTY*. If you enter the **show env all** command, the command output is the same as the **show env temperature status** command output.

**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show env all** command on a standalone switch:

```
Switch #show env all
FAN 1 is OK
FAN 2 is OK
FAN PS-1 is OK
FAN PS-2 is OK
TEMPERATURE is OK
Temperature Value: 27 Degree Celsius
Temperature State: GREEN
Yellow Threshold : 49 Degree Celsius
Red Threshold   : 59 Degree Celsius
```

SW	PID	Serial#	Status	Sys Pwr	PoE Pwr	Watts
1A	NG3K-PWR-715WAC	LIT133705CV	OK	Good	Good	715/0
1B	NG3K-PWR-1100WAC	LIT1337056X	OK	Good	Good	1100/0
2A	C3KX-PWR-350WAC	DTN1342L00Y	OK	Good	Good	350/0
2B	C3KX-PWR-715WAC	DTN1341K01W	OK	Good	Good	715/0
3A	Not Present					
3B	C3KX-PWR-715WAC	DTN1341K01T	OK	Good	Good	715/0

SW	Status	RPS Name	RPS Serial#	RPS Port#
1	Active	<>		
2	Active	<>		
3	Active	<>		

This is an example of output from the **show env fan** command:

```
Switch> show env fan
FAN 1 is OK
FAN 2 is OK
```

This is an example of output from the **show env power all** command on a stack master:

```
Switch #show env power all
```

SW	PID	Serial#	Status	Sys Pwr	PoE Pwr	Watts
1A	NG3K-PWR-715WAC	LIT133705CV	OK	Good	Good	715/0
1B	NG3K-PWR-1100WAC	LIT1337056X	OK	Good	Good	1100/0
2A	C3KX-PWR-350WAC	DTN1342L00Y	OK	Good	Good	350/0
2B	C3KX-PWR-715WAC	DTN1341K01W	OK	Good	Good	715/0
3A	Not Present					
3B	C3KX-PWR-715WAC	DTN1341K01T	OK	Good	Good	715/0

This is an example of output from the **show env stack** command on a stack master:

```
Switch> show env stack
SWITCH: 1
```

**show env**

```

FAN 1 is OK
FAN 2 is OK
PS-FAN1 is OK
PS-FAN2 is OK
TEMPERATURE is OK
Temperature Value: 27 Degree Celsius
Temperature State: GREEN
Yellow Threshold : 49 Degree Celsius
Red Threshold    : 59 Degree Celsius
POWER is OK
RPS is AVAILABLE

```

<output truncated>

This example shows how to display the temperature value, state, and the threshold values on a standalone switch. [Table 0-11](#) describes the temperature states in the command output.

```

Switch> show env temperature status
Temperature Value: 33 Degree Celsius
Temperature State: GREEN
Yellow Threshold : 65 Degree Celsius
Red Threshold    : 75 Degree Celsius

```

**Table 0-11 States in the show env temperature status Command Output**

State	Description
Green	The switch temperature is in the <i>normal</i> operating range.
Yellow	The temperature is in the <i>warning</i> range. You should check the external temperature around the switch.
Red	The temperature is in the <i>critical</i> range. The switch might not run properly if the temperature is in this range.

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">power supply</a>	Configures and manages the power supply modules on the switch.
<a href="#">power xps</a>	Configures the Cisco XPS 2200.
<a href="#">show env xps</a>	Displays information about the Cisco XPS 2200.

# show env xps

To display budgeting, configuration, power, and system power information for the Cisco eXpandable Power System (XPS) 2200, use the **show env xps** command in privileged EXEC mode.

**show env xps** { **budgeting** | **configuration** | **port** [**all** | *number*] | **power** | **system** | **thermal** | **upgrade** | **version** }

Syntax Description		
<b>budgeting</b>		Displays XPS power budgeting, the allocated and budgeted power of all switches in the power stack.
<b>configuration</b>		Displays the configuration resulting from the <b>power xps</b> privileged EXEC commands. The XPS configuration is stored in the XPS. Enter the <b>show env xps configuration</b> command to retrieve the non-default configuration.
<b>port</b> [ <b>all</b>   <i>number</i> ]		Displays the configuration and status of all ports or the specified XPS port. Port numbers are from 1 to 9.
<b>power</b>		Displays the status of the XPS power supplies.
<b>system</b>		Displays the XPS system status.
<b>thermal</b>		Displays the XPS thermal status.
<b>upgrade</b>		Displays the XPS upgrade status.
<b>version</b>		Displays the XPS version details.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(55)SE1	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** Use the **show env xps** privileged EXEC command to display the information for XPS 2200.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show env xps budgeting** command:

```
Switch# show env xps budgeting
=====
XPS 0101.0100.0000 :
=====
```

	Data			Current	Power	Power
Port	Switch #	PS A	PS B	Role-State	Committed	Budget
1	-	-	715	SP-PS	223	1543
2	-	-	-	SP-PS	223	223
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	1	1100	-	RPS-NB	223	1070

```
XPS      -      -      1100      -      -      -
```

This is an example of output from the **show env xps configuration** command:

```
Switch# show env xps configuration
=====
XPS 0101.0100.0000 :
=====
power xps port 4 priority 5
power xps port 5 mode disable
power xps port 5 priority 6
power xps port 6 priority 7
power xps port 7 priority 8
power xps port 8 priority 9
power xps port 9 priority 4
```

This is an example of output from the **show env xps port all** command:

```
Switch# show env xps port all

XPS 0101.0100.0000 Port 1
-----
Port name           : -
Connected            : Yes
Mode                 : Enabled (On)
Priority             : 1
Data stack switch # : -
Configured role      : Auto-SP
Run mode             : SP-PS : Stack Power Power-Sharing Mode
Cable faults         : 0x0

XPS 0101.0100.0000 Port 2
-----
Port name           : -
Connected            : Yes
Mode                 : Enabled (On)
Priority             : 2
Data stack switch # : -
Configured role      : Auto-SP
Run mode             : SP-PS : Stack Power Power-Sharing Mode
Cable faults         : 0x0

XPS 0101.0100.0000 Port 3
-----
Port name           : -
Connected            : No
Mode                 : Enabled (On)
Priority             : 3
Data stack switch # : -
Configured role      : Auto-SP
Run mode             : -
Cable faults         : 0x0
```

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show env xps power** command:

```
Switch# show env xps power
=====
XPS 0101.0100.0000 :
=====
```

Port-Supply	SW	PID	Serial#	Status	Mode	Watts
XPS-A		Not present				
XPS-B		NG3K-PWR-1100WAC	LIT13320NTV	OK	SP	1100

```

1-A      - - - - -
1-B      - - - - -
2-A      - - - - -
2-B      - - - - -
9-A      1A C3KX-PWR-1100WAC LIT141307RK OK RPS 1100
9-B      1B Not Present

```

This is an example of output from the **show env xps system** command:

```

Switch# show env xps system
=====
XPS 0101.0100.0000 :
=====
XPS
Port   XPS Port Name   Cfg   Cfg   RPS   Switch   Current   Data
Mode   Role   Pri   Conn   Role-State   Switch #
----   -
1      -               On    Auto-SP 1     Yes     SP-PS     -
2      -               On    Auto-SP 2     Yes     SP-PS     -
3      -               On    Auto-SP 3     No      -         -
4      none            On    Auto-SP 5     No      -         -
5      -               Off   Auto-SP 6     No      -         -
6      -               On    Auto-SP 7     No      -         -
7      -               On    Auto-SP 8     No      -         -
8      -               On    Auto-SP 9     No      -         -
9      test            On    Auto-SP 4     Yes     RPS-NB    1

```

This is an example of output from the **show env xps thermal** command:

```

Switch# show env xps thermal
=====
XPS 0101.0100.0000 :
=====
Fan    Status
----   -
1      OK
2      OK
3      NOT PRESENT
PS-1   NOT PRESENT
PS-2   OK

Temperature is OK

```

This is an example of output from the **show env xps upgrade** command when no upgrade is occurring:

```

Switch# show env xps upgrade
No XPS is connected and upgrading.

```

These are examples of output from the **show env xps upgrade** command when an upgrade is in process:

```

Switch# show env xps upgrade
XPS Upgrade Xfer
SW  Status      Prog
--  -
1   Waiting      0%

Switch#
*Mar 22 03:12:46.723: %PLATFORM_XPS-6-UPGRADE_START: XPS 0022.bdd7.9b14 upgrade has
started through the Service Port.

Switch# show env xps upgrade
XPS Upgrade Xfer
SW  Status      Prog
--  -
1   Receiving    1%

Switch# show env xps upgrade

```

show env xps

```
XPS Upgrade Xfer
SW Status      Prog
--  -----  ---
 1 Receiving    5%

Switch# show env xps upgrade
XPS Upgrade Xfer
SW Status      Prog
--  -----  ---
 1 Reloading    100%
Switch#
*Mar 22 03:16:01.733: %PLATFORM_XPS-6-UPGRADE_DONE: XPS 0022.bdd7.9b14 upgrade has
completed and the XPS is reloading.
```

This is an example of output from the **show env xps version** command:

```
Switch# show env xps version
=====
XPS 0022.bdd7.9b14:
=====
Serial Number:      FDO13490KUT
Hardware Version:   8
Bootloader Version: 7
Software Version:   18
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	power xps (global configuration command)	Configures XPS and XPS port names.
	power xps (privileged EXEC command)	Configures the XPS ports and system.



# show errdisable detect

Use the **show errdisable detect** user EXEC command to display error-disabled detection status.

## show errdisable detect

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** A displayed `gbic-invalid` error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module. The error-disable reasons in the command output are listed in alphabetical order. The mode column shows how error disable is configured for each feature.

You can configure error-disabled detection in these modes:

- `port` mode—The entire physical port is error disabled if a violation occurs.
- `vlan` mode—The VLAN is error disabled if a violation occurs.
- `port/vlan` mode—The entire physical port is error disabled on some ports and per-VLAN error disabled on other ports.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show errdisable detect** command:

```
Switch> show errdisable detect
ErrDisable Reason    Detection    Mode
-----
arp-inspection       Enabled     port
bpduguard            Enabled     vlan
channel-misconfig    Enabled     port
community-limit      Enabled     port
dhcp-rate-limit      Enabled     port
dtp-flap              Enabled     port
gbic-invalid          Enabled     port
inline-power          Enabled     port
invalid-policy        Enabled     port
l2ptguard            Enabled     port
link-flap             Enabled     port
loopback              Enabled     port
lsgrout               Enabled     port
pagp-flap            Enabled     port
psecure-violation     Enabled     port/vlan
security-violatio     Enabled     port
sfp-config-mismat     Enabled     port
storm-control         Enabled     port
udld                  Enabled     port
vmmps                 Enabled     port
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">errdisable detect cause</a>	Enables error-disabled detection for a specific cause or all causes.
	<a href="#">show errdisable flap-values</a>	Displays error condition recognition information.
	<a href="#">show errdisable recovery</a>	Displays error-disabled recovery timer information.
	<a href="#">show interfaces status</a>	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

# show errdisable flap-values

Use the **show errdisable flap-values** user EXEC command to display conditions that cause an error to be recognized for a cause.

## show errdisable flap-values

<b>Syntax Description</b>	This command has no arguments or keywords.
---------------------------	--

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	The <i>Flaps</i> column in the display shows how many changes to the state within the specified time interval will cause an error to be detected and a port to be disabled. See the “Examples” section for an example of the display.
-------------------------	---

<b>Examples</b>	This is an example of output from the <b>show errdisable flap-values</b> command, which shows that an error will be assumed and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode access/trunk) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if 5 link-state (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval:
-----------------	---

```
Switch> show errdisable flap-values
ErrDisable Reason    Flaps    Time (sec)
-----
pagp-flap            3         30
dtp-flap              3         30
link-flap             5         10
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	<b>Command</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">errdisable detect cause</a>	Enables error-disabled detection for a specific cause or all causes.
	<a href="#">show errdisable detect</a>	Displays error-disabled detection status.
	<a href="#">show errdisable recovery</a>	Displays error-disabled recovery timer information.
	<a href="#">show interfaces status</a>	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

# show errdisable recovery

Use the **show errdisable recovery** user EXEC command to display the error-disabled recovery timer information.

**show errdisable recovery**

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** A *gbic-invalid error-disable* reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module interface.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show errdisable recovery** command:

```
Switch> show errdisable recovery
ErrDisable Reason    Timer Status
-----
udld                  Disabled
bpduguard             Disabled
security-violatio    Disabled
channel-misconfig    Disabled
vmps                  Disabled
pagp-flap             Disabled
dtp-flap              Disabled
link-flap             Enabled
l2ptguard             Disabled
psecure-violation    Disabled
gbic-invalid          Disabled
dhcp-rate-limit      Disabled
unicast-flood         Disabled
storm-control         Disabled
arp-inspection        Disabled
loopback              Disabled
```

```
Timer interval:300 seconds
```

```
Interfaces that will be enabled at the next timeout:
```

Interface	Errdisable reason	Time left(sec)
-----	-----	-----
Gil/0/2	link-flap	279


**Note**

Though visible in the output, the unicast-flood field is not valid.

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">errdisable recovery</a>	Configures the recover mechanism variables.
<a href="#">show errdisable detect</a>	Displays error-disabled detection status.
<a href="#">show errdisable flap-values</a>	Displays error condition recognition information.
<a href="#">show interfaces status</a>	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

# show etherchannel

Use the **show etherchannel** user EXEC command to display EtherChannel information for a channel.

```
show etherchannel [channel-group-number {detail | port | port-channel | protocol | summary}]
                 {detail | load-balance | port | port-channel | protocol | summary}
```

Syntax Description

<i>channel-group-number</i>	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.
<b>detail</b>	Display detailed EtherChannel information.
<b>load-balance</b>	Display the load-balance or frame-distribution scheme among ports in the port channel.
<b>port</b>	Display EtherChannel port information.
<b>port-channel</b>	Display port-channel information.
<b>protocol</b>	Display the protocol that is being used in the EtherChannel.
<b>summary</b>	Display a one-line summary per channel-group.

Command Modes

User EXEC

Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

If you do not specify a *channel-group*, all channel groups are displayed.

In the output, the Passive port list field is displayed only for Layer 3 port channels. This field means that the physical port, which is still not up, is configured to be in the channel group (and indirectly is in the only port channel in the channel group).



Note

Layer 3 port channels are not supported when the switch is running the LAN base feature set.

**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show etherchannel 1 detail** command:

```
Switch> show etherchannel 1 detail
Group state = L2
Ports: 2    Maxports = 16
Port-channels: 1 Max Port-channels = 16
Protocol:   LACP

                Ports in the group:
                -----
Port: Gi1/0/1
-----

Port state      = Up Mstr In-Bndl
Channel group   = 1                Mode = Active          Gchange = -
Port-channel    = Po1              GC   = -              Pseudo port-channel = Po1
Port index      = 0                Load = 0x00          Protocol = LACP

Flags:  S - Device is sending Slow LACPDUs  F - Device is sending fast LACPDU
        A - Device is in active mode.        P - Device is in passive mode.

Local information:

Port      Flags  State      LACP port  Admin   Oper   Port   Port
      Port      State      Priority   Key     Key   Number State
Gi1/0/1   SA     bndl      32768     0x1     0x1   0x101  0x3D
Gi1/0/2   A     bndl      32768     0x0     0x1   0x0    0x3D

Age of the port in the current state: 01d:20h:06m:04s

                Port-channels in the group:
                -----

Port-channel: Po1    (Primary Aggregator)
-----

Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:20m:26s
Logical slot/port = 10/1      Number of ports = 2
HotStandBy port = null
Port state        = Port-channel Ag-Inuse
Protocol          = LACP

Ports in the Port-channel:

Index  Load  Port      EC state      No of bits
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----
    0    00   Gi1/0/1 Active          0
    0    00   Gi1/0/2 Active          0

Time since last port bundled:    01d:20h:20m:20s    Gi1/0/2
```

This is an example of output from the **show etherchannel 1 summary** command:

```
Switch> show etherchannel 1 summary
Flags:  D - down          P - in port-channel
        I - stand-alone  s - suspended
        H - Hot-standby (LACP only)
        R - Layer3       S - Layer2
        u - unsuitable for bundling
        U - in use       f - failed to allocate aggregator
        d - default port
```

```
Number of channel-groups in use: 1
Number of aggregators:          1
```

```
Group  Port-channel  Protocol    Ports
-----+-----+-----+-----
1      Pol(SU)        LACP       Gi1/0/1(P) Gi1/0/2(P)
```

This is an example of output from the **show etherchannel 1 port-channel** command:

```
Switch> show etherchannel 1 port-channel
                Port-channels in the group:
                -----
Port-channel: Pol      (Primary Aggregator)

-----

Age of the Port-channel      = 01d:20h:24m:50s
Logical slot/port            = 10/1              Number of ports = 2
HotStandBy port = null
Port state                   = Port-channel Ag-Inuse
Protocol                     = LACP
```

Ports in the Port-channel:

```
Index   Load   Port        EC state        No of bits
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----
0       00     Gi1/0/1     Active          0
0       00     Gi1/0/2     Active          0
```

```
Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:24m:44s  Gi1/0/2
```

This is an example of output from **show etherchannel protocol** command:

```
Switch# show etherchannel protocol
                Channel-group listing:
                -----
Group: 1
-----
Protocol: LACP

Group: 2
-----
Protocol: PAgP
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">channel-group</a>	Assigns an Ethernet port to an EtherChannel group.
<a href="#">channel-protocol</a>	Restricts the protocol used on a port to manage channeling.
<a href="#">interface port-channel</a>	Accesses or creates the port channel.



# show fallback profile

Use the **show fallback profile** privileged EXEC command to display the fallback profiles that are configured on a switch.

## show fallback profile

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** Use the **show fallback profile** privileged EXEC command to display profiles that are configured on the switch.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show fallback profile** command:

```
switch# show fall profile
Profile Name: dot1x-www
-----
Description      : NONE
IP Admission Rule : webauth-fallback
IP Access-Group IN: default-policy
Profile Name: dot1x-www-lpip
-----
Description      : NONE
IP Admission Rule : web-lpip
IP Access-Group IN: default-policy
Profile Name: profile1
-----
Description      : NONE
IP Admission Rule : NONE
IP Access-Group IN: NONE
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">dot1x fallback</a>	Configure a port to use web authentication as a fallback method for clients that do not support IEEE 802.1x authentication.
	<a href="#">fallback profile</a>	Create a web authentication fallback profile.
	<a href="#">ip admission</a>	Enable web authentication on a switch port
	<a href="#">ip admission name proxy http</a>	Enable web authentication globally on a switch
	<a href="#">show dot1x [interface interface-id]</a>	Displays IEEE 802.1x status for the specified port.

# show flowcontrol

Use the **show flowcontrol** user EXEC command to display the flow control status and statistics.

**show flowcontrol** [*interface interface-id* | *module number*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for a specific interface.
	<b>module</b> <i>number</i>	(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for all interfaces on the switch or specified stack member.  On Catalyst 3750-X switches, the range is 1 to 9.  On Catalyst 3560-X switches, the only valid module number is 1.  This option is not available if you have entered a specific interface ID.

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	Use this command to display the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface.
	Use the <b>show flowcontrol</b> command to display information about all the switch interfaces. For a standalone switch, the output from the <b>show flowcontrol</b> command is the same as the output from the <b>show flowcontrol module number</b> command.
	Use the <b>show flowcontrol interface interface-id</b> command to display information about a specific interface.

<b>Examples</b>	This is an example of output from the <b>show flowcontrol</b> command.
-----------------	--

```
Switch> show flowcontrol
Port          Send FlowControl  Receive FlowControl  RxPause TxPause
              admin    oper      admin    oper
-----
Gi2/0/1       Unsupp.  Unsupp.  off      off      0        0
Gi2/0/2       desired  off      off      off      0        0
Gi2/0/3       desired  off      off      off      0        0
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show flowcontrol interface interface-id** command:

```
Switch> show flowcontrol gigabitethernet2/0/2
Port          Send FlowControl  Receive FlowControl  RxPause TxPause
              admin    oper      admin    oper
-----
Gi2/0/2       desired  off      off      off      0        0
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">flowcontrol</a>	Sets the receive flow-control state for an interface.

# show hw-module switch

To display the configured port speed on the 10-Gigabit Ethernet slots on C3KX-NM-10GT network modules, use the **show hw-module switch** command in privileged EXEC mode.

**show hw-module switch** {*switch-number* | **all**} **port-group** {*switch-number* | **all**}

Syntax Description		
<i>switch-number</i>		On stacking-capable switches, specifies the switch number, which is the stack member number. If the switch is a standalone switch, the switch number is 1. If the switch is in a stack, the range is 1 to 9, depending on the switch member numbers in the stack.
		On nonstacking switches, the switch number is always 1.
<b>all</b>		Displays information for all switches in a stack or for all port groups.
<b>port-group</b>		Displays information for the specified port group or for all port groups.
<i>group-number</i>		Specifies the port being configured. The choice is 1 or 2.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Port group 1 is the port labeled <i>Te1/Gi1</i>.</li> <li>Port group 2 is the port labeled <i>Te2/Gi4</i>.</li> </ul>

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC.

Command History	Release	Modification
	15.0(1)SE	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** The 10-Gigabit slots can operate either in 1 Gigabit per second (Gb/s) or 10 Gb/s.

**Examples** This is sample output showing the speed set for both port groups for all switches in a stack. The Active column specifies the speed at which the port is operating:

```
Switch# show hw-module switch all port-group all
Switch  Port-Group  Active      Inactive
-----
1         1         Te1/1/1    Gi1/1/2
1         2         Te1/1/2    Gi1/1/4
2         1         Te2/1/1    Gi2/1/2
2         2         Te2/1/2    Gi2/1/4
3         1         Te3/1/1    Gi3/1/2
3         2         Te3/1/2    Gi3/1/4
4         1         Te4/1/1    Gi4/1/2
4         2         Te4/1/2    Gi4/1/4
5         1         Te5/1/1    Gi5/1/2
5         2         Gi5/1/4    Te5/1/2
6         1         Gi6/1/2    Te6/1/1
6         2         Gi6/1/4    Te6/1/2
7         1         Te7/1/1    Gi7/1/2
7         2         Te7/1/2    Gi7/1/4
```

This is sample output showing the speed set for only port group 1 for all switches in a stack. The Active column specifies the speed at which the port is operating.

```
Switch# show hw-module switch all port-group 1
Switch  Port-Group  Active  Inactive
-----
1        1        Te1/1/1  Gi1/1/2
2        1        Te2/1/1  Gi2/1/2
3        1        Te3/1/1  Gi3/1/2
4        1        Te4/1/1  Gi4/1/2
5        1        Te5/1/1  Gi5/1/2
6        1        Gi6/1/2  Te6/1/1
7        1        Te7/1/1  Gi7/1/2
8        1        Te8/1/1  Gi8/1/2
```

This is sample output showing the speed set for both port groups on switch 2 in the stack:

```
Switch# show hw-module switch 2 port-group all
Switch  Port-Group  Active  Inactive
-----
2        1        Te2/1/1  Gi2/1/2
2        2        Te2/1/2  Gi2/1/4
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
hw-module switch	Sets the port speed for a network module slot.

# show idprom interface

Use the **show idprom** user EXEC command to display the IDPROM information for the specified interface.

```
show idprom interface interface-id [detail]
```

Syntax Description	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	Display the IDPROM information for the specified interface.
	<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Display detailed hexadecimal IDPROM information.

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	This command applies only to 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and to the SFP module interfaces.
------------------	---

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show idprom interface tengigabitethernet1/0/1** command for the 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface.

```
Switch# show idprom interface tengigabitethernet1/0/1
X2 Serial EEPROM Contents:
Non-Volatile Register (NVR) Fields
  X2 MSA Version supported :0xA
  NVR Size in bytes :0x100
  Number of bytes used :0x100
  Basic Field Address :0xB
  Customer Field Address :0x77
  Vendor Field Address :0xA7
  Extended Vendor Field Address :0x100
  Reserved :0x0
  Transceiver type :0x2 =X2
  Optical connector type :0x0 =Unspecified
  Bit encoding :0x1 =NRZ
  Normal BitRate in multiple of 1M b/s :0x2848
  Protocol Type :0x1 =10GgE
```

```

Standards Compliance Codes :
  10GbE Code Byte 0 :0x0 =Unspecified
  10GbE Code Byte 1 :0x0
  SONET/SDH Code Byte 0 :0x0
  SONET/SDH Code Byte 1 :0x0
  SONET/SDH Code Byte 2 :0x0
  SONET/SDH Code Byte 3 :0x0
  10GFC Code Byte 0 :0x0
  10GFC Code Byte 1 :0x0
  10GFC Code Byte 2 :0x0
  10GFC Code Byte 3 :0x0
  Transmission range in 10m :0x0
Fibre Type :
  Fibre Type Byte 0 :0x0 =Unspecified
  Fibre Type Byte 1 :0x0 =Unspecified

Centre Optical Wavelength in 0.01nm steps - Channel 0 :0x0 0x0 0x0
Centre Optical Wavelength in 0.01nm steps - Channel 1 :0x0 0x0 0x0
Centre Optical Wavelength in 0.01nm steps - Channel 2 :0x0 0x0 0x0
Centre Optical Wavelength in 0.01nm steps - Channel 3 :0x0 0x0 0x0
Package Identifier OUI :0xC09802
Transceiver Vendor OUI :0x3400B01
Transceiver vendor name :CISCO-OPNEXT,INC
Part number provided by transceiver vendor :TRTC010EN-BMC
Revision level of part number provided by vendor :00
Vendor serial number :OSA093900JK
Vendor manufacturing date code :2005092800

Reserved1 : 01 01 20 04 00 01 00
Basic Field Checksum :0x63

Customer Writable Area :
  0x00: 58 32 2D 31 30 47 42 2D 43 58 34 20 20 20 20 20
  0x10: 20 56 30 31 20 4F 53 41 30 39 33 39 30 30 4A 4B
  0x20: 31 30 2D 32 31 30 35 2D 30 31 20 20 41 30 20 20
Vendor Specific :
  0x00: 1F 01 1C 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  0x10: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  0x20: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  0x30: 00 00 01 00 11 B3 39 9F 5A 51 52 C3 2B 93 E2 A3
  0x40: 19 81 34 33 16 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 AC 76
  0x50: 37 FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
  F8-FF-FB, 3F-0F, 01-00

```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">show controllers ethernet-controller</a>	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware, interface internal registers, or port ASIC information.

# show interfaces

Use the **show interfaces** privileged EXEC command to display the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

**show interfaces** [*interface-id* | **vlan** *vlan-id*] [**accounting** | **capabilities** [*module number*] | **counters** | **description** | **etherchannel** | **flowcontrol** | **private-vlan mapping** | **pruning** | **stats** | **status** [**err-disabled**] | **switchport** [**backup** | *module number*] | **tengigabitethernet** *interface-id* | **transceiver** [**detail** | **properties** | **dom-supported-list**] [*module number*] | **trunk**]

## Syntax Description

<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, stack member (stacking-capable switches only) module, and port number) and port channels. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN identification. The range is 1 to 4094.
<b>accounting</b>	(Optional) Display accounting information on the interface, including active protocols and input and output packets and octets.  <b>Note</b> The display shows only packets processed in software; hardware-switched packets do not appear.
<b>capabilities</b>	(Optional) Display the capabilities of all interfaces or the specified interface, including the features and options that you can configure on the interface. Though visible in the command line help, this option is not available for VLAN IDs.
<i>module number</i>	(Optional) Display <b>capabilities</b> , <b>switchport</b> configuration, or <b>transceiver</b> characteristics (depending on preceding keyword) of all interfaces on the switch or specified stack member.  On Catalyst 3750-X switches, the range is 1 to 9.  On Catalyst 3560-X switches, the only valid module number is 1.  This option is not available if you entered a specific interface ID.
<b>counters</b>	(Optional) See the <a href="#">show interfaces counters</a> command.
<b>description</b>	(Optional) Display the administrative status and description set for an interface.
<b>etherchannel</b>	(Optional) Display interface EtherChannel information.
<b>flowcontrol</b>	(Optional) Display interface flowcontrol information
<b>private-vlan mapping</b>	(Optional) Display private-VLAN mapping information for the VLAN switch virtual interfaces (SVIs). This keyword is not available if the switch is running the LAN base feature set.
<b>stats</b>	(Optional) Display the input and output packets by switching path for the interface.
<b>status</b>	(Optional) Display the status of the interface. A status of <i>unsupported</i> in the Type field means that a non-Cisco small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is inserted in the module slot.
<b>err-disabled</b>	(Optional) Display interfaces in error-disabled state.
<b>switchport</b>	(Optional) Display the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port, including port blocking and port protection settings.



<b>backup</b>	(Optional) Display Flex Link backup interface configuration and status for the specified interface or all interfaces on the switch or the stack.
<b>tengigabitethernet</b>	Display the status of a connected ten-gigabit module.
<b>transceiver [detail   properties   dom-supported-list]</b>	See the <a href="#">show interfaces transceivers</a> command.
<b>trunk</b>	Display interface trunk information. If you do not specify an interface, only information for active trunking ports appears.

**Note**

Though visible in the command-line help strings, the **crb**, **fair-queue**, **irb**, **mac-accounting**, **precedence**, **random-detect**, **rate-limit**, and **shape** keywords are not supported.

**Command Modes**

Privileged EXEC

**Command History**

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

The **show interfaces capabilities** command with different keywords has these results:

- On Catalyst 3750-X switches, use the **show interface capabilities module *number*** command to display the capabilities of all interfaces on that switch in the stack. If there is no switch with that module number in the stack, there is no output.
- On Catalyst 3560-X switches, use the **show interface capabilities module 1** command to display the capabilities of all interfaces on the switch. Any other number is invalid.
- Use the **show interfaces *interface-id* capabilities** to display the capabilities of the specified interface.
- On Catalyst 3750-X switches, use the **show interfaces capabilities** (with no module number or interface ID) to display the capabilities of all interfaces in the stack.
- On Catalyst 3560-X switches, use the **show interfaces capabilities** (with no module number or interface ID) to display the capabilities of all interfaces on the switch.
- On Catalyst 3750-X switches, use the **show interface switchport module *number*** command to display the switch port characteristics of all interfaces on that switch in the stack. If there is no switch with that module number in the stack, there is no output.
- On Catalyst 3560-X switches, use the **show interface switchport module 1** to display the switch port characteristics of all interfaces on the switch. Any other number is invalid.

**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** command for an interface on stack member 3:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet3/0/2
GigabitEthernet3/0/2 is down, line protocol is down
  Hardware is Gigabit Ethernet, address is 0009.43a7.d085 (bia 0009.43a7.d085)
  MTU 1500 bytes, BW 10000 Kbit, DLY 1000 usec,
    reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
```

```

Encapsulation ARPA, loopback not set
Keepalive set (10 sec)
Auto-duplex, Auto-speed
input flow-control is off, output flow-control is off
ARP type: ARPA, ARP Timeout 04:00:00 Last input never, output never, output hang never
Last clearing of "show interface" counters never
Input queue: 0/75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes); Total output drops: 0
Queueing strategy: fifo
Output queue :0/40 (size/max)
5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
  2 packets input, 1040 bytes, 0 no buffer
  Received 0 broadcasts, 0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles
  0 input errors, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored
  0 watchdog, 0 multicast, 0 pause input
  0 input packets with dribble condition detected
  4 packets output, 1040 bytes, 0 underruns
  0 output errors, 0 collisions, 3 interface resets
  0 babbles, 0 late collision, 0 deferred
  0 lost carrier, 0 no carrier, 0 PAUSE output
  0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out

```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces accounting** command.

```

Switch# show interfaces accounting
Vlan1
          Protocol  Pkts In   Chars In   Pkts Out   Chars Out
          IP        1094395   131900022   559555     84077157
          Spanning Tree  283896   17033760         42         2520
          ARP        63738     3825680        231        13860
Interface Vlan2 is disabled
Vlan7
          Protocol  Pkts In   Chars In   Pkts Out   Chars Out
No traffic sent or received on this interface.
Vlan31
          Protocol  Pkts In   Chars In   Pkts Out   Chars Out
No traffic sent or received on this interface.

GigabitEthernet1/0/1
          Protocol  Pkts In   Chars In   Pkts Out   Chars Out
No traffic sent or received on this interface.
GigabitEthernet1/0/2
          Protocol  Pkts In   Chars In   Pkts Out   Chars Out
No traffic sent or received on this interface.

<output truncated>

```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces capabilities** command for an interface.

```

Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/2 capabilities
GigabitEthernet1/0/2
  Model: WS-xxxxxxx
  Type: 10/100/1000BaseTX
  Speed: 10,100,1000,auto
  Duplex: full,auto
  Trunk encap. type: 802.1Q,ISL
  Trunk mode: on,off,desirable,nonegotiate
  Channel: yes
  Broadcast suppression: percentage(0-100)
  Flowcontrol: rx-(off,on,desired),tx-(none)
  Fast Start: yes
  QoS scheduling: rx-(not configurable on per port basis),tx-(4q2t)
  CoS rewrite: yes
  ToS rewrite: yes

```

```

UDLD:                yes
Inline power:         no
SPAN:                 source/destination
PortSecure:           yes
Dot1x:                yes

```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces interface description** command when the interface has been described as *Connects to Marketing* by using the **description** interface configuration command.

```

Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/2 description
Interface Status      Protocol Description
Gi1/0/2      up        down      Connects to Marketing

```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces etherchannel** command when port channels are configured on the switch:

```

Switch# show interfaces etherchannel
----
Port-channel1:
Age of the Port-channel   = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port        = 10/1          Number of ports = 0
GC                        = 0x00000000    HotStandBy port = null
Port state                = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse

Port-channel2:
Age of the Port-channel   = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port        = 10/2          Number of ports = 0
GC                        = 0x00000000    HotStandBy port = null
Port state                = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse

Port-channel3:
Age of the Port-channel   = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port        = 10/3          Number of ports = 0
GC                        = 0x00000000    HotStandBy port = null
Port state                = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse

```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces private-vlan mapping** command when the private-VLAN primary VLAN is VLAN 10 and the secondary VLANs are VLANs 501 and 502:

```

Switch# show interfaces private-vlan mapping
Interface Secondary VLAN Type
-----
vlan10    501          isolated
vlan10    502          community

```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces interface-id pruning** command when pruning is enabled in the VTP domain:

```

Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/2 pruning
Port      Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor
Gi1/0/2    3,4

Port      Vlans traffic requested of neighbor
Gi1/0/2    1-3

```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces stats** command for a specified VLAN interface.

```

Switch# show interfaces vlan 1 stats
Switching path  Pkts In   Chars In  Pkts Out  Chars Out
Processor       1165354  136205310 570800    91731594
Route cache      0         0         0         0
Total          1165354  136205310 570800    91731594

```

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces status** command. It displays the status of all interfaces.

```
Switch# show interfaces status
Port      Name      Status      Vlan      Duplex  Speed Type
Gi1/0/1   connected routed       a-half  a-100  10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi1/0/2   notconnect 121,40      auto    auto   10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi1/0/3   notconnect 1          auto    auto   10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi1/0/4   notconnect 18         auto    auto   Not Present
Gi1/0/5   connected 121        a-full  a-1000 10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi1/0/6   connected 122,11     a-full  a-1000 10/100/1000BaseTX

<output truncated>
Gi2/0/1   notconnect 1          auto    auto   10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi2/0/2   notconnect 1          auto    auto   unsupported

<output truncated>
```

These are examples of output from the **show interfaces status** command for a specific interface when private VLANs are configured. Port 22 is configured as a private-VLAN host port. It is associated with primary VLAN 20 and secondary VLAN 25.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/22 status
Port      Name      Status      Vlan      Duplex  Speed Type
Gi1/0/22   connected 20,25      a-full  a-100  10/100BaseTX
```

In this example, port 20 is configured as a private-VLAN promiscuous port. The display shows only the primary VLAN 20.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/20 status
Port      Name      Status      Vlan      Duplex  Speed Type
Gi1/0/20   connected 20         a-full  a-100  10/100BaseTX
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces status err-disabled** command. It displays the status of interfaces in the error-disabled state.

```
Switch# show interfaces status err-disabled
Port      Name      Status      Reason
Gi1/0/2   err-disabled gbic-invalid
Gi2/0/3   err-disabled dtp-flap
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport** command for a port. [Table 0-12](#) describes the fields in the display.



#### Note

Private VLAN trunks are not supported in this release, so those fields are not applicable.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/1 switchport
Name: Gi1/0/1
Switchport: Enabled
Administrative Mode: dynamic auto
Operational Mode: static access
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: negotiate
Operational Trunking Encapsulation: native
Negotiation of Trunking: On
Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Voice VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan host-association:10 (VLAN0010) 502 (VLAN0502)
Administrative private-vlan mapping: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dot1q
Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
```

```

Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
Operational private-vlan: none
Trunking VLANs Enabled: ALL
Pruning VLANs Enabled: 2-1001
Capture Mode Disabled
Capture VLANs Allowed: ALL

Protected: false
Unknown unicast blocked: disabled
Unknown multicast blocked: disabled

Voice VLAN: none (Inactive)
Appliance trust: none

```

**Table 0-12** *show interfaces switchport Field Descriptions*

Field	Description
Name	Displays the port name.
Switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of the port. In this display, the port is in switchport mode.
Administrative Mode Operational Mode	Displays the administrative and operational modes.
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation Operational Trunking Encapsulation Negotiation of Trunking	Displays the administrative and operational encapsulation method and whether trunking negotiation is enabled.
Access Mode VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID to which the port is configured.
Trunking Native Mode VLAN Trunking VLANs Enabled Trunking VLANs Active	Lists the VLAN ID of the trunk that is in native mode. Lists the allowed VLANs on the trunk. Lists the active VLANs on the trunk.
Pruning VLANs Enabled	Lists the VLANs that are pruning-eligible.
Protected	Displays whether or not protected port is enabled (True) or disabled (False) on the interface.
Unknown unicast blocked Unknown multicast blocked	Displays whether or not unknown multicast and unknown unicast traffic is blocked on the interface.
Voice VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID on which voice VLAN is enabled.
Administrative private-vlan host-association	Displays the administrative VLAN association for private-VLAN host ports.
Administrative private-vlan mapping	Displays the administrative VLAN mapping for private-VLAN promiscuous ports.
Operational private-vlan	Displays the operational private-VLAN status.
Appliance trust	Displays the class of service (CoS) setting of the data packets of the IP phone.

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport** command for a port configured as a private VLAN promiscuous port. The primary VLAN 20 is mapped to secondary VLANs 25, 30 and 35:

```
Switch# show interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 switchport
Name: Gi1/0/2
Switchport: Enabled
Administrative Mode: private-vlan promiscuous
Operational Mode: private-vlan promiscuous
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: negotiate
Operational Trunking Encapsulation: native
Negotiation of Trunking: Off
Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Administrative Native VLAN tagging: enabled
Voice VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan host-association: none
Administrative private-vlan mapping: 20 (VLAN0020) 25 (VLAN0025) 30 (VLAN0030) 35
(VLAN0035)
Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk Native VLAN tagging: enabled
Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dot1q
Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
Operational private-vlan:
20 (VLAN0020) 25 (VLAN0025)
30 (VLAN0030)
35 (VLAN0035)

<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command:

```
Switch# show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
  Active Interface    Backup Interface    State
  -----
  Gi1/0/1             Gi1/0/2             Active Up/Backup Standby
  Gi3/0/3             Gi4/0/5             Active Down/Backup Up
  Po1                 Po2                 Active Standby/Backup Up
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces interface-id pruning** command:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/2 pruning
Port Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command. In this example, VLANs 1 to 50, 60, and 100 to 120 are configured on the switch:

```
Switch(config)#interface gigabitethernet 2/0/6
Switch(config-if)#switchport backup interface gigabitethernet 2/0/8 prefer vlan 60,100-120
```

When both interfaces are up, Gi2/0/8 forwards traffic for VLANs 60, 100 to 120, and Gi2/0/6 will forward traffic for VLANs 1 to 50.

```
Switch#show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
```

```
Active Interface    Backup Interface    State
  -----
GigabitEthernet2/0/6  GigabitEthernet2/0/8  Active Up/Backup Up

Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/6: 1-50
Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/8: 60, 100-120
```

When a Flex Link interface goes down (LINK\_DOWN), VLANs preferred on this interface are moved to the peer interface of the Flex Link pair. In this example, if interface Gi2/0/6 goes down, Gi2/0/8 carries all VLANs of the Flex Link pair.

```
Switch#show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
```

Active Interface	Backup Interface	State
GigabitEthernet2/0/6	GigabitEthernet2/0/8	Active Down/Backup Up

```
Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/6:
```

```
Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/8: 1-50, 60, 100-120
```

When a Flex Link interface comes up, VLANs preferred on this interface are blocked on the peer interface and moved to the forwarding state on the interface that has just come up. In this example, if interface Gi2/0/6 comes up, then VLANs preferred on this interface are blocked on the peer interface Gi2/0/8 and forwarded on Gi2/0/6.

```
Switch#show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
```

Active Interface	Backup Interface	State
GigabitEthernet2/0/6	GigabitEthernet2/0/8	Active Up/Backup Up

```
Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/6: 1-50
```

```
Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/8: 60, 100-120
```

This is an example of out put from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command when a Flex Link interface goes down (LINK\_DOWN), and VLANs preferred on this interface are moved to the peer interface of the Flex Link pair. In this example, if interface Gi2/0/6 goes down, Gi2/0/8 carries all VLANs of the Flex Link pair.

```
Switch#show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
```

Active Interface	Backup Interface	State
-----		
GigabitEthernet2/0/6	GigabitEthernet2/0/8	Active Down/Backup Up

Vlans Preferred on Active Interface: 1-50  
 Vlans Preferred on Backup Interface: 60, 100-120

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces interface-id trunk** command. It displays trunking information for the port.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/1 trunk
Port      Mode      Encapsulation  Status      Native vlan
Gi1/0/1   auto      negotiate      trunking    1

Port      Vlans allowed on trunk
Gi1/0/1   1-4094

Port      Vlans allowed and active in management domain
Gi1/0/1   1-4

Port      Vlans in spanning tree forwarding state and not pruned
Gi1/0/1   1-4
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces interface-id transceiver properties** command:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/1 transceiver properties
Name : Gi1/0/1
Administrative Speed: auto
Operational Speed: auto
Administrative Duplex: auto
Administrative Power Inline: enable
Operational Duplex: auto
Administrative Auto-MDIX: off
Operational Auto-MDIX: off
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces interface-id transceiver detail** command:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet2/0/3 transceiver detail
ITU Channel not available (Wavelength not available),
Transceiver is externally calibrated.
mA:milliamperes, dBm:decibels (milliwatts), N/A:not applicable.
++:high alarm, +:high warning, -:low warning, -- :low alarm.
A2D readouts (if they differ), are reported in parentheses.
The threshold values are uncalibrated.
```

Port	Temperature (Celsius)	High Alarm Threshold (Celsius)	High Warn Threshold (Celsius)	Low Warn Threshold (Celsius)	Low Alarm Threshold (Celsius)
-----					
Gi2/0/3	41.5	110.0	103.0	-8.0	-12.0

Port	Voltage (Volts)	High Alarm Threshold (Volts)	High Warn Threshold (Volts)	Low Warn Threshold (Volts)	Low Alarm Threshold (Volts)
-----					
Gi2/0/3	3.20	4.00	3.70	3.00	2.95



Port	Current (milliamperes)	High Alarm Threshold (mA)	High Warn Threshold (mA)	Low Warn Threshold (mA)	Low Alarm Threshold (mA)
Gi2/0/3	31.0	84.0	70.0	4.0	2.0
Port	Optical Transmit Power (dBm)	High Alarm Threshold (dBm)	High Warn Threshold (dBm)	Low Warn Threshold (dBm)	Low Alarm Threshold (dBm)
Gi2/0/3	-0.0 ( -0.0)	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
Port	Optical Receive Power (dBm)	High Alarm Threshold (dBm)	High Warn Threshold (dBm)	Low Warn Threshold (dBm)	Low Alarm Threshold (dBm)
Gi2/0/3	N/A ( -0.0) --	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces tengigabitethernet *interface-id* transceiver detail** command:

```
Switch# show interfaces tengigabitethernet1/0/1 transceiver detail
Transceiver monitoring is disabled for all interfaces.
```

```
ITU Channel not available (Wavelength not available),
Transceiver is internally calibrated.
mA: milliamperes, dBm: decibels (milliwatts), NA or N/A: not applicable.
++ : high alarm, + : high warning, - : low warning, -- : low alarm.
A2D readouts (if they differ), are reported in parentheses.
The threshold values are calibrated.
High Alarm High Warn Low Warn Low Alarm
Temperature Threshold Threshold Threshold Threshold
Port (Celsius) (Celsius) (Celsius) (Celsius) (Celsius)
-----
Tel/0/1 26.8 70.0 60.0 5.0 0.0
High Alarm High Warn Low Warn Low Alarm
Voltage Threshold Threshold Threshold Threshold
Port (Volts) (Volts) (Volts) (Volts) (Volts)
-----
Tel/0/1 3.15 3.63 3.63 2.97 2.97
High Alarm High Warn Low Warn Low Alarm
Current Threshold Threshold Threshold Threshold
Port (milliamperes) (mA) (mA) (mA) (mA)
-----
Tel/0/1 5.0 16.3 15.3 3.9 3.2
Optical High Alarm High Warn Low Warn Low Alarm
Transmit Power Threshold Threshold Threshold Threshold
Port (dBm) (dBm) (dBm) (dBm) (dBm)
-----
Tel/0/1 -1.9 1.0 0.5 -8.2 -8.5
Optical High Alarm High Warn Low Warn Low Alarm
Receive Power Threshold Threshold Threshold Threshold
Port (dBm) (dBm) (dBm) (dBm) (dBm)
-----
Tel/0/1 -1.4 1.0 0.5 -14.1 -15.0
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces tengigabitethernet *interface-id* transceiver properties** command:

```
Switch# show interfaces tengigabitethernet1/0/1 transceiver properties
Transceiver monitoring is disabled for all interfaces.
```

```
ITU Channel not available (Wavelength not available),
Transceiver is internally calibrated.
```

## show interfaces

```
Name : Tel/0/1
Administrative Speed: 10000
Administrative Duplex: full
Administrative Auto-MDIX: on
Administrative Power Inline: N/A
Operational Speed: 10000
Operational Duplex: full
Operational Auto-MDIX: off
Media Type: 10GBase-LR
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">switchport access</a>	Configures a port as a static-access or a dynamic-access port.
	<a href="#">switchport block</a>	Blocks unknown unicast or multicast traffic on an interface.
	<a href="#">switchport backup interface</a>	Configures Flex Links, a pair of Layer 2 interfaces that provide mutual backup.
	<a href="#">switchport mode</a>	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
	<a href="#">switchport mode private-vlan</a>	Configures a port as a private-VLAN host or a promiscuous port.
	<a href="#">switchport private-vlan</a>	Defines private-VLAN association for a host port or private-VLAN mapping for a promiscuous port.
	<a href="#">switchport protected</a>	Isolates unicast, multicast, and broadcast traffic at Layer 2 from other protected ports on the same switch.
	<a href="#">switchport trunk pruning</a>	Configures the VLAN pruning-eligible list for ports in trunking mode.

# show interfaces counters

Use the **show interfaces counters** privileged EXEC command to display various counters for the switch or for a specific interface.

**show interfaces** [*interface-id* | **vlan** *vlan-id*] **counters** [**errors** | **etherchannel** | **module** *switch-number* | **protocol status** | **trunk**]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) ID of the physical interface, including type, stack member (stacking-capable switches only) module, and port number.
	<b>errors</b>	(Optional) Display error counters.
	<b>etherchannel</b>	(Optional) Display EtherChannel counters, including octets, broadcast packets, multicast packets, and unicast packets received and sent.
	<b>module</b> <i>switch-number</i>	(Optional) Display counters for the specified stack member. The range is from 1 to 9, depending upon the switch numbers in the stack.  This keyword is available only on stacking-capable switches.
		<b>Note</b> In this command, the <b>module</b> keyword refers to the stack member number (1 to 9). The module number that is part of the interface ID is always zero.
	<b>protocol status</b>	(Optional) Display status of protocols enabled on interfaces.
	<b>trunk</b>	(Optional) Display trunk counters.


**Note**

Though visible in the command-line help string, the **vlan** *vlan-id* keyword is not supported.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** If you do not enter any keywords, all counters for all interfaces are included.

**Examples** This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces counters** command. It displays all counters for the switch.

```
Switch# show interfaces counters
Port          InOctets    InUcastPkts  InMcastPkts  InBcastPkts
Gi1/0/1              0             0             0             0
Gi1/0/2              0             0             0             0

<output truncated>
```

## show interfaces counters

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces counters module** command for stack member 2. It displays all counters for the specified switch in the stack.

```
Switch# show interfaces counters module 2
Port          InOctets    InUcastPkts  InMcastPkts  InBcastPkts
Gi2/0/1       520          2             0             0
Gi2/0/2       520          2             0             0
Gi2/0/3       520          2             0             0
Gi2/0/4       520          2             0             0
Gi2/0/5       520          2             0             0
Gi2/0/6       520          2             0             0
Gi2/0/7       520          2             0             0
Gi2/0/8       520          2             0             0
```

<output truncated>

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces counters protocol status** command for all interfaces.

```
Switch# show interfaces counters protocol status
Protocols allocated:
Vlan1: Other, IP
Vlan20: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan30: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan40: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan50: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan60: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan70: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan80: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan90: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan900: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan3000: Other, IP
Vlan3500: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet1/0/1: Other, IP, ARP, CDP
GigabitEthernet1/0/2: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet1/0/3: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet1/0/4: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet1/0/5: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet1/0/6: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet1/0/7: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet1/0/8: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet1/0/9: Other, IP
GigabitEthernet1/0/10: Other, IP, CDP
```

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces counters trunk** command. It displays trunk counters for all interfaces.

```
Switch# show interfaces counters trunk
Port          TrunkFramesTx  TrunkFramesRx  WrongEncap
Gi1/0/1       0              0              0
Gi1/0/2       0              0              0
Gi1/0/3       80678          4155           0
Gi1/0/4       82320          126            0
Gi1/0/5       0              0              0
```

<output truncated>

### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">show interfaces</a>	Displays additional interface characteristics.

# show interfaces transceivers

Use the **show interfaces transceivers** privileged EXEC command to display the physical properties of a small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module interface.

**show interfaces** [*interface-id*] **transceiver** [**detail** | **dom-supported-list** | **module number** | **properties** | **threshold-table**]

Syntax Description		
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional)	Display configuration and status for a specified physical interface.
<b>detail</b>	(Optional)	Display calibration properties, including high and low numbers and any alarm information for any Digital Optical Monitoring (DoM)-capable transceiver if one is installed in the switch.
<b>dom-supported-list</b>	(Optional)	List all supported DoM transceivers.
<b>module number</b>	(Optional)	Limit display to interfaces on module on the switch. The range is 1 to 9. This option is not available if you entered a specific interface ID.
<b>properties</b>	(Optional)	Display speed, duplex, and inline power settings on an interface.
<b>threshold-table</b>	(Optional)	Display alarm and warning threshold table

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show interfaces *interface-id* transceiver properties** command:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/1 transceiver properties
Name : Gi1/0/1
Administrative Speed: auto
Operational Speed: auto
Administrative Duplex: auto
Administrative Power Inline: enable
Operational Duplex: auto
Administrative Auto-MDIX: off
Operational Auto-MDIX: off
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces *interface-id* transceiver detail** command:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/3 transceiver detail
ITU Channel not available (Wavelength not available),
Transceiver is externally calibrated.
mA:milliamperes, dBm:decibels (milliwatts), N/A:not applicable.
++:high alarm, ++:high warning, -:low warning, -- :low alarm.
A2D readouts (if they differ), are reported in parentheses.
The threshold values are uncalibrated.
```

		High Alarm	High Warn	Low Warn	Low Alarm
	Temperature	Threshold	Threshold	Threshold	Threshold
Port	(Celsius)	(Celsius)	(Celsius)	(Celsius)	(Celsius)

# show interfaces transceivers

```

-----
Gi1/0/3 41.5                110.0      103.0      -8.0      -12.0
Port      Voltage                High Alarm  High Warn  Low Warn  Low Alarm
          (Volts)            Threshold  Threshold  Threshold Threshold
          -----
Gi1/0/3 3.20                4.00      3.70      3.00      2.95
Port      Current                High Alarm  High Warn  Low Warn  Low Alarm
          (milliamperes)    Threshold  Threshold  Threshold Threshold
          -----
Gi1/0/3 31.0                84.0      70.0      4.0       2.0
Port      Optical                High Alarm  High Warn  Low Warn  Low Alarm
          Transmit Power      Threshold  Threshold  Threshold Threshold
          (dBm)              (dBm)      (dBm)      (dBm)      (dBm)
          -----
Gi1/0/3 -0.0 ( -0.0)        -0.0      -0.0      -0.0      -0.0
Port      Optical                High Alarm  High Warn  Low Warn  Low Alarm
          Receive Power      Threshold  Threshold  Threshold Threshold
          (dBm)              (dBm)      (dBm)      (dBm)      (dBm)
          -----
Gi1/0/3 N/A ( -0.0) --      -0.0      -0.0      -0.0      -0.0

```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces transceiver dom-supported-list** command:

```

Switch# show interfaces transceiver dom-supported-list
Transceiver Type          Cisco p/n min version
                        supporting DOM
-----
DWDM GBIC                ALL
DWDM SFP                 ALL
RX only WDM GBIC         ALL
DWDM XENPAK              ALL
DWDM X2                  ALL
DWDM XFP                 ALL
CWDM GBIC                NONE
CWDM X2                  ALL
CWDM XFP                 ALL
XENPAK ZR                ALL
X2 ZR                    ALL
XFP ZR                   ALL
Rx_only_WDM_XENPAK       ALL
XENPAK_ER                10-1888-03
X2_ER                    ALL
XFP_ER                   ALL
XENPAK_LR                10-1838-04
X2_LR                    ALL
<output truncated>

```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces transceiver threshold-table** command:

```

Optical Tx      Optical Rx      Temp      Laser Bias      Voltage
                -----
                current
                -----
DWDM GBIC
Min1             -0.50          -28.50      0              N/A           4.50
Min2             -0.30          -28.29      5              N/A           4.75
Max2             3.29           -6.69      60             N/A           5.25

```

Max1	3.50	6.00	70	N/A	5.50
DWDM SFP					
Min1	-0.50	-28.50	0	N/A	3.00
Min2	-0.30	-28.29	5	N/A	3.09
Max2	4.30	-9.50	60	N/A	3.59
Max1	4.50	9.30	70	N/A	3.70
RX only WDM GBIC					
Min1	N/A	-28.50	0	N/A	4.50
Min2	N/A	-28.29	5	N/A	4.75
Max2	N/A	-6.69	60	N/A	5.25
Max1	N/A	6.00	70	N/A	5.50
DWDM XENPAK					
Min1	-1.50	-24.50	0	N/A	N/A
Min2	-1.29	-24.29	5	N/A	N/A
Max2	3.29	-6.69	60	N/A	N/A
Max1	3.50	4.00	70	N/A	N/A
DWDM X2					
Min1	-1.50	-24.50	0	N/A	N/A
Min2	-1.29	-24.29	5	N/A	N/A
Max2	3.29	-6.69	60	N/A	N/A
Max1	3.50	4.00	70	N/A	N/A
DWDM XFP					
Min1	-1.50	-24.50	0	N/A	N/A
Min2	-1.29	-24.29	5	N/A	N/A
Max2	3.29	-6.69	60	N/A	N/A
Max1	3.50	4.00	70	N/A	N/A
CWDM X2					
Min1	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Min2	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Max2	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A
Max1	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">show interfaces</a>	Displays additional interface characteristics.

# show inventory

Use the **show inventory** user EXEC command to display product identification (PID) information for the hardware.


```
show inventory [entity-name | raw]
```

Syntax Description	<i>entity-name</i>	(Optional) Display the specified entity. For example, enter the interface (such as gigabitethernet1/0/1) into which a small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is installed.
	<b>raw</b>	(Optional) Display every entity in the device.

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** The command is case sensitive. With no arguments, the **show inventory** command produces a compact dump of all identifiable entities that have a product identifier. The compact dump displays the entity location (slot identity), entity description, and the unique device identifier (UDI) (PID, VID, and SN) of that entity.



Note

If there is no PID, no output appears when you enter the **show inventory** command.

**Examples** This is example output from the **show inventory** command:

```
Switch> show inventory
NAME: "5", DESCR: "WS-xxxxxxx"
PID: WS-xxxxxxx , VID: E0 , SN: CAT0749R204
```



# show ip arp inspection

Use the **show ip arp inspection** privileged EXEC command to display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) inspection or the status of this feature for all VLANs or for the specified interface or VLAN.

**show ip arp inspection** [**interfaces** *[interface-id]*] | **log** | **statistics** [**vlan** *vlan-range*] | **vlan** *vlan-range*]

This command is available only if your switch is running the IP services feature set.

Syntax Description		
<b>interfaces</b> <i>[interface-id]</i>		(Optional) Display the trust state and the rate limit of ARP packets for the specified interface or all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
<b>log</b>		(Optional) Display the configuration and contents of the dynamic ARP inspection log buffer.
<b>statistics</b> [ <b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-range</i> ]		(Optional) Display statistics for forwarded, dropped, MAC validation failure, IP validation failure, access control list (ACL) permitted and denied, and DHCP permitted and denied packets for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active).  You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-range</i>		(Optional) Display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active).  You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection** command

```
Switch# show ip arp inspection

Source Mac Validation      : Disabled
Destination Mac Validation : Disabled
IP Address Validation      : Enabled
```

# show ip arp inspection

Vlan	Configuration	Operation	ACL Match	Static ACL
1	Enabled	Active	deny-all	No
Vlan	ACL Logging	DHCP Logging	Probe Logging	
1	Acl-Match	All	Permit	
Vlan	Forwarded	Dropped	DHCP Drops	ACL Drops
1	0	0	0	0
Vlan	DHCP Permits	ACL Permits	Probe Permits	Source MAC Failures
1	0	0	0	0
Vlan	Dest MAC Failures	IP Validation Failures	Invalid Protocol Data	
1	0	0	0	0

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection interfaces** command:

```
Switch# show ip arp inspection interfaces
Interface      Trust State    Rate (pps)    Burst Interval
-----
Gil/0/1        Untrusted      15            1
Gil/0/2        Untrusted      15            1
Gil/0/3        Untrusted      15            1
```

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection interfaces interface-id** command:

```
Switch# show ip arp inspection interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/1
Interface      Trust State    Rate (pps)    Burst Interval
-----
Gil/0/1        Untrusted      15            1
```

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection log** command. It shows the contents of the log buffer before the buffers are cleared:

```
Switch# show ip arp inspection log
Total Log Buffer Size : 32
Syslog rate : 10 entries per 300 seconds.
```

Interface	Vlan	Sender MAC	Sender IP	Num Pkts	Reason	Time
Gil/0/1	5	0003.0000.d673	192.2.10.4	5	DHCP Deny	19:39:01 UTC
Mon Mar 1 1993						
Gil/0/1	5	0001.0000.d774	128.1.9.25	6	DHCP Deny	19:39:02 UTC
Mon Mar 1 1993						
Gil/0/1	5	0001.c940.1111	10.10.10.1	7	DHCP Deny	19:39:03 UTC
Mon Mar 1 1993						
Gil/0/1	5	0001.c940.1112	10.10.10.2	8	DHCP Deny	19:39:04 UTC
Mon Mar 1 1993						
Gil/0/1	5	0001.c940.1114	173.1.1.1	10	DHCP Deny	19:39:06 UTC
Mon Mar 1 1993						
Gil/0/1	5	0001.c940.1115	173.1.1.2	11	DHCP Deny	19:39:07 UTC
Mon Mar 1 1993						
Gil/0/1	5	0001.c940.1116	173.1.1.3	12	DHCP Deny	19:39:08 UTC
Mon Mar 1 1993						

If the log buffer overflows, it means that a log event does not fit into the log buffer, and the display for the **show ip arp inspection log** privileged EXEC command is affected. A -- in the display appears in place of all data except the packet count and the time. No other statistics are provided for the entry. If you see this entry in the display, increase the number of entries in the log buffer, or increase the logging rate in the **ip arp inspection log-buffer** global configuration command.

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection statistics** command. It shows the statistics for packets that have been processed by dynamic ARP inspection for all active VLANs.

```
Switch# show ip arp inspection statistics
Vlan      Forwarded      Dropped      DHCP Drops      ACL Drops
-----
5          3              4618         4605            4
2000       0              0            0               0

Vlan      DHCP Permits      ACL Permits      Source MAC Failures
-----
5          0                12              0
2000       0                0               0

Vlan      Dest MAC Failures      IP Validation Failures
-----
5          0                      9
2000       0                      0
```

For the **show ip arp inspection statistics** command, the switch increments the number of forwarded packets for each ARP request and response packet on a trusted dynamic ARP inspection port. The switch increments the number of ACL or DHCP permitted packets for each packet that is denied by source MAC, destination MAC, or IP validation checks, and the switch increments the appropriate failure count.

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection statistics vlan 5** command. It shows statistics for packets that have been processed by dynamic ARP for VLAN 5.

```
Switch# show ip arp inspection statistics vlan 5
Vlan      Forwarded      Dropped      DHCP Drops      ACL Drops
-----
5          3              4618         4605            4

Vlan      DHCP Permits      ACL Permits      Source MAC Failures
-----
5          0                12              0

Vlan      Dest MAC Failures      IP Validation Failures      Invalid Protocol Data
-----
5          0                      9                          3
```

## show ip arp inspection

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection vlan 5** command. It shows the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for VLAN 5.

```
Switch# show ip arp inspection vlan 5
Source Mac Validation      :Enabled
Destination Mac Validation:Enabled
IP Address Validation      :Enabled

Vlan    Configuration    Operation    ACL Match    Static ACL
----    -
      5    Enabled        Active      second       No

Vlan    ACL Logging      DHCP Logging
----    -
      5    Acl-Match        All
```

### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">arp access-list</a>	Defines an ARP ACL.
<a href="#">clear ip arp inspection log</a>	Clears the dynamic ARP inspection log buffer.
<a href="#">clear ip arp inspection statistics</a>	Clears the dynamic ARP inspection statistics.
<a href="#">ip arp inspection log-buffer</a>	Configures the dynamic ARP inspection logging buffer.
<a href="#">ip arp inspection vlan logging</a>	Controls the type of packets that are logged per VLAN.
<a href="#">show arp access-list</a>	Displays detailed information about ARP access lists.

# show ip dhcp snooping

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping configuration.

**show ip dhcp snooping**

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** This command displays only the results of global configuration. Therefore, in this example, the circuit ID suboption appears in its default format of **vlan-mod-port**, even if a string is configured for the circuit ID.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show ip dhcp snooping** command:

```
Switch> show ip dhcp snooping
Switch DHCP snooping is enabled
DHCP snooping is configured on following VLANs:
40-42
Insertion of option 82 is enabled
  circuit-id format: vlan-mod-port
  remote-id format: string
Option 82 on untrusted port is allowed
Verification of hwaddr field is enabled
Interface                Trusted      Rate limit (pps)
-----
GigabitEthernet1/0/1      yes         unlimited
GigabitEthernet1/0/2      yes         unlimited
GigabitEthernet1/0/3      no          2000
GigabitEthernet1/0/4      yes         unlimited
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">show ip dhcp snooping binding</a>	Displays the DHCP snooping binding information.

# show ip dhcp snooping binding

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping binding** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping binding database and configuration information for all interfaces on a switch.

```
show ip dhcp snooping binding [ip-address] [mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
```

Syntax Description	<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) Specify the binding entry IP address.
	<i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) Specify the binding entry MAC address.
	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify the binding input interface.
	<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Specify the binding entry VLAN.

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

The **show ip dhcp snooping binding** command output shows only the dynamically configured bindings. Use the **show ip source binding** privileged EXEC command to display the dynamically and statically configured bindings in the DHCP snooping binding database.

If DHCP snooping is enabled and an interface changes to the down state, the switch does not delete the statically configured bindings.

**Examples**

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a switch:

```
Switch> show ip dhcp snooping binding
```

MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Type	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9837	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet2/0/1
00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE	10.1.2.151	237	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet2/0/2

Total number of bindings: 2

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific IP address:

```
Switch> show ip dhcp snooping binding 10.1.2.150
MacAddress      IpAddress      Lease(sec)  Type           VLAN  Interface
-----
01:02:03:04:05:06  10.1.2.150    9810       dhcp-snooping  20    GigabitEthernet2/0/1
Total number of bindings: 1
```

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific MAC address:

```
Switch> show ip dhcp snooping binding 0102.0304.0506
MacAddress      IpAddress      Lease(sec)  Type           VLAN  Interface
-----
01:02:03:04:05:06  10.1.2.150    9788       dhcp-snooping  20    GigabitEthernet2/0/2
Total number of bindings: 1
```

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on a port:

```
Switch> show ip dhcp snooping binding interface gigabitethernet2/0/2
MacAddress      IpAddress      Lease(sec)  Type           VLAN  Interface
-----
00:30:94:C2:EF:35  10.1.2.151    290        dhcp-snooping  20    GigabitEthernet2/0/2
Total number of bindings: 1
```

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on VLAN 20:

```
Switch> show ip dhcp snooping binding vlan 20
MacAddress      IpAddress      Lease(sec)  Type           VLAN  Interface
-----
01:02:03:04:05:06  10.1.2.150    9747       dhcp-snooping  20    GigabitEthernet2/0/1
00:00:00:00:00:02  10.1.2.151    65         dhcp-snooping  20    GigabitEthernet2/0/2
Total number of bindings: 2
```

Table 0-13 describes the fields in the **show ip dhcp snooping binding** command output:

**Table 0-13** *show ip dhcp snooping binding Command Output*

Field	Description
MacAddress	Client hardware MAC address
IpAddress	Client IP address assigned from the DHCP server
Lease(sec)	Remaining lease time for the IP address
Type	Binding type
VLAN	VLAN number of the client interface
Interface	Interface that connects to the DHCP client host
Total number of bindings	Total number of bindings configured on the switch
	<b>Note</b> The command output might not show the total number of bindings. For example, if 200 bindings are configured on the switch and you stop the display before all the bindings appear, the total number does not change.

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">ip dhcp snooping binding</a>	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database
<a href="#">show ip dhcp snooping</a>	Displays the DHCP snooping configuration.

# show ip dhcp snooping database

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping database** user EXEC command to display the status of the DHCP snooping binding database agent.

**show ip dhcp snooping database [detail]**

This command is available only if your switch is running the IP services feature set.

Syntax Description	<b>detail</b> (Optional) Display detailed status and statistics information.
--------------------	--

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show ip dhcp snooping database** command:

```
Switch> show ip dhcp snooping database
Agent URL :
Write delay Timer : 300 seconds
Abort Timer : 300 seconds

Agent Running : No
Delay Timer Expiry : Not Running
Abort Timer Expiry : Not Running

Last Succeeded Time : None
Last Failed Time : None
Last Failed Reason : No failure recorded.

Total Attempts      :          0   Startup Failures :          0
Successful Transfers :          0   Failed Transfers :          0
Successful Reads     :          0   Failed Reads    :          0
Successful Writes    :          0   Failed Writes   :          0
Media Failures       :          0
```



This is an example of output from the **show ip dhcp snooping database detail** command:

```
Switch# show ip dhcp snooping database detail
Agent URL : tftp://10.1.1.1/directory/file
Write delay Timer : 300 seconds
Abort Timer : 300 seconds

Agent Running : No
Delay Timer Expiry : 7 (00:00:07)
Abort Timer Expiry : Not Running

Last Succeeded Time : None
Last Failed Time : 17:14:25 UTC Sat Jul 7 2001
Last Failed Reason : Unable to access URL.

Total Attempts      :      21   Startup Failures :      0
Successful Transfers :      0   Failed Transfers :     21
Successful Reads    :      0   Failed Reads   :      0
Successful Writes   :      0   Failed Writes  :     21
Media Failures      :      0

First successful access: Read

Last ignored bindings counters :
Binding Collisions   :      0   Expired leases   :      0
Invalid interfaces   :      0   Unsupported vlans :      0
Parse failures       :      0

Last Ignored Time : None

Total ignored bindings counters:
Binding Collisions   :      0   Expired leases   :      0
Invalid interfaces   :      0   Unsupported vlans :      0
Parse failures       :      0
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">ip dhcp snooping</a>	Enables DHCP snooping on a VLAN.
<a href="#">ip dhcp snooping database</a>	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database agent or the binding file.
<a href="#">show ip dhcp snooping</a>	Displays DHCP snooping information.

# show ip dhcp snooping statistics

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping statistics** user EXEC command to display DHCP snooping statistics in summary or detail form.

**show ip dhcp snooping statistics [detail]**

Syntax Description	<b>detail</b> (Optional) Display detailed statistics information.
--------------------	---

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	In a switch stack, all statistics are generated on the stack master. If a new stack master is elected, the statistics counters reset.
------------------	---

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show ip dhcp snooping statistics** command:

```
Switch> show ip dhcp snooping statistics
Packets Forwarded                = 0
Packets Dropped                   = 0
Packets Dropped From untrusted ports = 0
```

This is an example of output from the **show ip dhcp snooping statistics detail** command:

```
Switch> show ip dhcp snooping statistics detail
Packets Processed by DHCP Snooping                = 0
Packets Dropped Because
  IDB not known                                   = 0
  Queue full                                     = 0
  Interface is in errdisabled                     = 0
  Rate limit exceeded                             = 0
  Received on untrusted ports                     = 0
  Nonzero giaddr                                  = 0
  Source mac not equal to chaddr                   = 0
  Binding mismatch                                = 0
  Insertion of opt82 fail                          = 0
  Interface Down                                  = 0
  Unknown output interface                        = 0
  Reply output port equal to input port            = 0
  Packet denied by platform                       = 0
```

Table 0-14 shows the DHCP snooping statistics and their descriptions:

**Table 0-14**      **DHCP Snooping Statistics**

DHCP Snooping Statistic	Description
Packets Processed by DHCP Snooping	Total number of packets handled by DHCP snooping, including forwarded and dropped packets.
Packets Dropped Because IDB not known	Number of errors when the input interface of the packet cannot be determined.
Queue full	Number of errors when an internal queue used to process the packets is full. This might happen if DHCP packets are received at an excessively high rate and rate limiting is not enabled on the ingress ports.
Interface is in errdisabled	Number of times a packet was received on a port that has been marked as error disabled. This might happen if packets are in the processing queue when a port is put into the error-disabled state and those packets are subsequently processed.
Rate limit exceeded	Number of times the rate limit configured on the port was exceeded and the interface was put into the error-disabled state.
Received on untrusted ports	Number of times a DHCP server packet (OFFER, ACK, NAK, or LEASEQUERY) was received on an untrusted port and was dropped.
Nonzero giaddr	Number of times the relay agent address field (giaddr) in the DHCP packet received on an untrusted port was not zero, or the <b>no ip dhcp snooping information option allow-untrusted</b> global configuration command is not configured and a packet received on an untrusted port contained option-82 data.
Source mac not equal to chaddr	Number of times the client MAC address field of the DHCP packet (chaddr) does not match the packet source MAC address and the <b>ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address</b> global configuration command is configured.
Binding mismatch	Number of times a RELEASE or DECLINE packet was received on a port that is different than the port in the binding for that MAC address-VLAN pair. This indicates someone might be trying to spoof the real client, or it could mean that the client has moved to another port on the switch and issued a RELEASE or DECLINE. The MAC address is taken from the chaddr field of the DHCP packet, not the source MAC address in the Ethernet header.
Insertion of opt82 fail	Number of times the option-82 insertion into a packet failed. The insertion might fail if the packet with the option-82 data exceeds the size of a single physical packet on the internet.

**Table 0-14**      *DHCP Snooping Statistics (continued)*

DHCP Snooping Statistic	Description
Interface Down	Number of times the packet is a reply to the DHCP relay agent, but the SVI interface for the relay agent is down. This is an unlikely error that occurs if the SVI goes down between sending the client request to the DHCP server and receiving the response.
Unknown output interface	Number of times the output interface for a DHCP reply packet cannot be determined by either option-82 data or a lookup in the MAC address table. The packet is dropped. This can happen if option 82 is not used and the client MAC address has aged out. If IPSG is enabled with the port-security option and option 82 is not enabled, the MAC address of the client is not learned, and the reply packets will be dropped.
Reply output port equal to input port	Number of times the output port for a DHCP reply packet is the same as the input port, causing a possible loop. Indicates a possible network misconfiguration or misuse of trust settings on ports.
Packet denied by platform	Number of times the packet has been denied by a platform-specific registry.

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>clear ip dhcp snooping</b>	Clears the DHCP snooping binding database, the DHCP snooping binding database agent statistics, or the DHCP snooping statistics counters.

# show ip igmp profile

Use the **show ip igmp profile** privileged EXEC command to display all configured Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) profiles or a specified IGMP profile.

**show ip igmp profile** [*profile number*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>profile number</i> (Optional) The IGMP profile number to be displayed. The range is 1 to 4294967295. If no profile number is entered, all IGMP profiles are displayed.
---------------------------	---

<b>Command Modes</b>	Privileged EXEC
----------------------	-----------------

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** These are examples of output from the **show ip igmp profile** privileged EXEC command, with and without specifying a profile number. If no profile number is entered, the display includes all profiles configured on the switch.

```
Switch# show ip igmp profile 40
IGMP Profile 40
  permit
  range 233.1.1.1 233.255.255.255
```

```
Switch# show ip igmp profile
IGMP Profile 3
  range 230.9.9.0 230.9.9.0
IGMP Profile 4
  permit
  range 229.9.9.0 229.255.255.255
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	<a href="#">ip igmp profile</a>	Configures the specified IGMP profile number.

# show ip igmp snooping

Use the **show ip igmp snooping** user EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.

**show ip igmp snooping** [**groups** | **mrouter** | **querier**] [**vlan** *vlan-id*]

## Syntax Description

<b>groups</b>	(Optional) See the <a href="#">show ip igmp snooping groups</a> command.
<b>mrouter</b>	(Optional) See the <a href="#">show ip igmp snooping mrouter</a> command.
<b>querier</b>	(Optional) See the <a href="#">show ip igmp snooping querier</a> command.
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

Use this command to display snooping configuration for the switch or for a specific VLAN.

VLAN IDs 1002 to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP snooping.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping vlan 1** command. It shows snooping characteristics for a specific VLAN.

```
Switch# show ip igmp snooping vlan 1
Global IGMP Snooping configuration:
-----
IGMP snooping                :Enabled
IGMPv3 snooping (minimal)    :Enabled
Report suppression           :Enabled
TCN solicit query             :Disabled
TCN flood query count         :2
Last member query interval   : 100

Vlan 1:
-----
IGMP snooping                :Enabled
Immediate leave               :Disabled
Multicast router learning mode :pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer :10
CGMP interoperability mode     :IGMP_ONLY
Last member query interval    : 100
```

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping** command. It displays snooping characteristics for all VLANs on the switch.

```
Switch> show ip igmp snooping
Global IGMP Snooping configuration:
-----
IGMP snooping                : Enabled
IGMPv3 snooping (minimal)    : Enabled
Report suppression           : Enabled
TCN solicit query            : Disabled
TCN flood query count        : 2
Last member query interval   : 100

Vlan 1:
-----
IGMP snooping                : Enabled
Immediate leave               : Disabled
Multicast router learning mode : pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer : 10
CGMP interoperability mode     : IGMP_ONLY
Last member query interval     : 100

Vlan 2:
-----
IGMP snooping                : Enabled
Immediate leave               : Disabled
Multicast router learning mode : pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer : 10
CGMP interoperability mode     : IGMP_ONLY
Last member query interval     : 333

<output truncated>
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>ip igmp snooping</b>	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
<b>ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval</b>	Enables the IGMP snooping configurable-leave timer.
<b>ip igmp snooping querier</b>	Enables the IGMP querier function in Layer 2 networks.
<b>ip igmp snooping report-suppression</b>	Enables IGMP report suppression.
<b>ip igmp snooping tcn</b>	Configures the IGMP topology change notification behavior.
<b>ip igmp snooping tcn flood</b>	Specifies multicast flooding as the IGMP spanning-tree topology change notification behavior.
<b>ip igmp snooping vlan immediate-leave</b>	Enables IGMP snooping immediate-leave processing on a VLAN.
<b>ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter</b>	Adds a multicast router port or configures the multicast learning method.
<b>ip igmp snooping vlan static</b>	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.
<b>show ip igmp snooping groups</b>	Displays the IGMP snooping multicast table for the switch.
<b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b>	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.
<b>show ip igmp snooping querier</b>	Displays the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.

# show ip igmp snooping groups

Use the **show ip igmp snooping groups** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping multicast table for the switch or the multicast information. Use with the **vlan** keyword to display the multicast table for a specified multicast VLAN or specific multicast information.

**show ip igmp snooping groups** [**count** | **dynamic** [**count**] | **user** [**count**]]

**show ip igmp snooping groups** **vlan** *vlan-id* [*ip\_address* | **count** | **dynamic** [**count**] | **user** [**count**]]

Syntax Description

<b>count</b>	(Optional) Display the total number of entries for the specified command options instead of the actual entries.
<b>dynamic</b>	(Optional) Display entries learned by IGMP snooping.
<b>user</b>	Optional) Display only the user-configured multicast entries.
<i>ip_address</i>	(Optional) Display characteristics of the multicast group with the specified group IP address.
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.

Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

Use this command to display multicast information or the multicast table.

VLAN IDs 1002 to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP snooping.



**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups** command without any keywords. It displays the multicast table for the switch.

```
Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups
Vlan      Group      Type      Version    Port List
-----
1         224.1.4.4    igmp
1         224.1.4.5    igmp
2         224.0.1.40   igmp      v2         Gi1/0/15
104      224.1.4.2    igmp      v2         Gi2/0/1, Gi2/0/2
104      224.1.4.3    igmp      v2         Gi2/0/1, Gi2/0/2
```

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups count** command. It displays the total number of multicast groups on the switch.

```
Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups count
Total number of multicast groups: 2
```

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups dynamic** command. It shows only the entries learned by IGMP snooping.

```
Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups vlan 1 dynamic
Vlan      Group      Type      Version    Port List
-----
104      224.1.4.2    igmp      v2         Gi2/0/1, Gi1/0/15
104      224.1.4.3    igmp      v2         Gi2/0/1, Gi1/0/15
```

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups vlan *vlan-id* *ip-address*** command. It shows the entries for the group with the specified IP address.

```
Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups vlan 104 224.1.4.2
Vlan      Group      Type      Version    Port List
-----
104      224.1.4.2    igmp      v2         Gi2/0/1, Gi1/0/15
```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">ip igmp snooping</a>	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
<a href="#">ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter</a>	Configures a multicast router port.
<a href="#">ip igmp snooping vlan static</a>	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.
<a href="#">show ip igmp snooping</a>	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.
<a href="#">show ip igmp snooping mrouter</a>	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

# show ip igmp snooping mrouter

Use the **show ip igmp snooping mrouter** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping dynamically learned and manually configured multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

**show ip igmp snooping mrouter** [*vlan vlan-id*]

Syntax Description	<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.
--------------------	----------------------------	---

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	<p>Use this command to display multicast router ports on the switch or for a specific VLAN.</p> <p>VLAN IDs 1002 to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP snooping.</p> <p>When multicast VLAN registration (MVR) is enabled, the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command displays MVR multicast router information and IGMP snooping information.</p>
------------------	--

Examples	<p>This is an example of output from the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command. It shows how to display multicast router ports on the switch.</p>
----------	--

```
Switch# show ip igmp snooping mrouter
Vlan      ports
----      -
1         Gi2/0/1(dynamic)
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">ip igmp snooping</a>	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
	<a href="#">ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter</a>	Adds a multicast router port.
	<a href="#">ip igmp snooping vlan static</a>	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.
	<a href="#">show ip igmp snooping</a>	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN
	<a href="#">show ip igmp snooping groups</a>	Displays IGMP snooping multicast information for the switch or for the specified parameter.

# show ip igmp snooping querier

Use the **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** user EXEC command to display the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.

**show ip igmp snooping querier** [**detail** | **vlan** *vlan-id* [**detail**]]

Syntax Description	<b>detail</b>	Optional) Display detailed IGMP querier information.
	<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i> [ <b>detail</b> ]	Optional) Display IGMP querier information for the specified VLAN. The range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094. Use the <b>detail</b> keyword to display detailed information.

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

Use the **show ip igmp snooping querier** command to display the IGMP version and the IP address of a detected device, also called a *querier*, that sends IGMP query messages. A subnet can have multiple multicast routers but has only one IGMP querier. In a subnet running IGMPv2, one of the multicast routers is elected as the querier. The querier can be a Layer 3 switch.

The **show ip igmp snooping querier** command output also shows the VLAN and the interface on which the querier was detected. If the querier is the switch, the output shows the *Port* field as *Router*. If the querier is a router, the output shows the port number on which the querier is learned in the *Port* field.

The **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** user EXEC command is similar to the **show ip igmp snooping querier** command. However, the **show ip igmp snooping querier** command displays only the device IP address most recently detected by the switch querier.

The **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** command displays the device IP address most recently detected by the switch querier and this additional information:

- The elected IGMP querier in the VLAN
- The configuration and operational information pertaining to the switch querier (if any) that is configured in the VLAN

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping querier** command:

```
Switch> show ip igmp snooping querier
Vlan      IP Address      IGMP Version      Port
-----
1         172.20.50.11    v3                 Gi1/0/1
2         172.20.40.20    v2                 Router
```

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** command:

```
Switch> show ip igmp snooping querier detail
```

## show ip igmp snooping querier

```

Vlan      IP Address      IGMP Version  Port
-----
1         1.1.1.1         v2           Fa8/0/1

Global IGMP switch querier status
-----
admin state           : Enabled
admin version         : 2
source IP address     : 0.0.0.0
query-interval (sec)  : 60
max-response-time (sec) : 10
querier-timeout (sec) : 120
tcn query count       : 2
tcn query interval (sec) : 10

Vlan 1:  IGMP switch querier status
-----
elected querier is 1.1.1.1 on port Fa8/0/1
-----
admin state           : Enabled
admin version         : 2
source IP address     : 10.1.1.65
query-interval (sec)  : 60
max-response-time (sec) : 10
querier-timeout (sec) : 120
tcn query count       : 2
tcn query interval (sec) : 10
operational state     : Non-Querier
operational version    : 2
tcn query pending count : 0

```

### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">ip igmp snooping</a>	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
<a href="#">ip igmp snooping querier</a>	Enables the IGMP querier function in Layer 2 networks.
<a href="#">show ip igmp snooping</a>	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

# show ip source binding

Use the **show ip source binding** user EXEC command to display the IP source bindings on the switch.

**show ip source binding** [*ip-address*] [*mac-address*] [**dhcp-snooping** | **static**] [**interface** *interface-id*] [**vlan** *vlan-id*]



## Note

This command is available only if your switch is running the IP services feature set.

## Syntax Description

<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) Display IP source bindings for a specific IP address.
<i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) Display IP source bindings for a specific MAC address.
<b>dhcp-snooping</b>	(Optional) Display IP source bindings that were learned by DHCP snooping.
<b>static</b>	(Optional) Display static IP source bindings.
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display IP source bindings on a specific interface.
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Display IP source bindings on a specific VLAN.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

The **show ip source binding** command output shows the dynamically and statically configured bindings in the DHCP snooping binding database. Use the **show ip dhcp snooping binding** privileged EXEC command to display only the dynamically configured bindings.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip source binding** command:

```
Switch> show ip source binding
MacAddress      IpAddress      Lease(sec)  Type           VLAN  Interface
-----
00:00:00:0A:00:0B  11.0.0.1      infinite    static         10    GigabitEthernet1/0/1
00:00:00:0A:00:0A  11.0.0.2      10000       dhcp-snooping  10    GigabitEthernet1/0/1
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">ip dhcp snooping binding</a>	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database.
<a href="#">ip source binding</a>	Configures static IP source bindings on the switch.

# show ip verify source

Use the **show ip verify source** user EXEC command to display the IP source guard configuration on the switch or on a specific interface.

**show ip verify source** [*interface interface-id*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> (Optional) Display IP source guard configuration on a specific interface.				
<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC				
<b>Command History</b>	<table> <tr> <th>Release</th><th>Modification</th></tr> <tr> <td>12.2(53)SE2</td><td>This command was introduced.</td></tr> </table>	Release	Modification	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.
Release	Modification				
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.				

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip verify source** command:

```
Switch> show ip verify source
Interface  Filter-type  Filter-mode  IP-address      Mac-address      Vlan
-----
gil/0/1    ip           active       10.0.0.1        10
gil/0/1    ip           active       deny-all       11-20
gil/0/2    ip           inactive-trust-port
gil/0/3    ip           inactive-no-snooping-vlan
gil/0/4    ip-mac       active       10.0.0.2        aaaa.bbbb.cccc  10
gil/0/4    ip-mac       active       11.0.0.1        aaaa.bbbb.cccd  11
gil/0/4    ip-mac       active       deny-all       deny-all        12-20
gil/0/5    ip-mac       active       10.0.0.3        permit-all      10
gil/0/5    ip-mac       active       deny-all       permit-all      11-20
```

In the previous example, this is the IP source guard configuration:

- On the Gigabit Ethernet 1/0/1 interface, DHCP snooping is enabled on VLANs 10 to 20. For VLAN 10, IP source guard with IP address filtering is configured on the interface, and a binding exists on the interface. For VLANs 11 to 20, the second entry shows that a default port access control lists (ACLs) is applied on the interface for the VLANs on which IP source guard is not configured.
- The Gigabit Ethernet 1/0/2 interface is configured as trusted for DHCP snooping.
- On the Gigabit Ethernet 1/0/3 interface, DHCP snooping is not enabled on the VLANs to which the interface belongs.
- On the Gigabit Ethernet 1/0/4 interface, IP source guard with source IP and MAC address filtering is enabled, and static IP source bindings are configured on VLANs 10 and 11. For VLANs 12 to 20, the default port ACL is applied on the interface for the VLANs on which IP source guard is not configured.
- On the Gigabit Ethernet 1/0/5 interface, IP source guard with source IP and MAC address filtering is enabled and configured with a static IP binding, but port security is disabled. The switch cannot filter source MAC addresses.

This is an example of output on an interface on which IP source guard is disabled:

```
Switch> show ip verify source gigabitethernet1/0/6
IP source guard is not configured on the interface gi1/0/6.
```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">ip verify source</a>	Enables IP source guard on an interface.

# show ipc

Use the **show ipc** user EXEC command to display Interprocess Communications Protocol (IPC) configuration, status, and statistics on a switch stack or a standalone switch.

```
show ipc {mcast {appclass | groups | status} | nodes | ports [open] | queue | rpc | session {all | rx | tx} [verbose] | status [cumulative] | zones}
```



Note

This command is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.

## Syntax Description

mcast {appclass   groups   status}	Display the IPC multicast routing information. The keywords have these meanings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>appclass</b>—Display the IPC multicast application classes.</li><li>• <b>groups</b>—Display the IPC multicast groups.</li><li>• <b>status</b>—Display the IPC multicast routing status.</li></ul>
nodes	Display participating nodes.
ports [open]	Display local IPC ports. The keyword has this meaning: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>open</b>—(Optional) Display only the open ports.</li></ul>
queue	Display the contents of the IPC transmission queue.
rpc	Display the IPC remote-procedure statistics.
session {all   rx   tx}	Display the IPC session statistics (available only in privileged EXEC mode). The keywords have these meanings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>all</b>—Display all the session statistics.</li><li>• <b>rx</b>—Display the sessions statistics for traffic that the switch receives</li><li>• <b>tx</b>—Display the sessions statistics for traffic that the switch forwards.</li></ul>
verbose	(Optional) Display detailed statistics (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
status [cumulative]	Display the status of the local IPC server. The keyword has this meaning: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>cumulative</b>—(Optional) Display the status of the local IPC server since the switch was started or restarted.</li></ul>
zones	Display the participating IPC zones. The switch supports a single IPC zone.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.



**Examples**

This example shows how to display the IPC routing status:

```
Switch> show ipc mcast status
```

IPC Mcast Status		Tx	Rx
Total Frames		0	0
Total control Frames		0	0
Total Frames dropped		0	0
Total control Frames dropped		0	0
Total Reliable messages		0	0
Total Reliable messages acknowledged		0	0
Total Out of Band Messages		0	0
Total Out of Band messages acknowledged		0	0
Total No Mcast groups		0	0
Total Retries	0	Total Timeouts	0
Total OOB Retries	0	Total OOB Timeouts	0
Total flushes	0	Total No ports	0

This example shows how to display the participating nodes:

```
Switch> show ipc nodes
```

There is 1 node in this IPC realm.

ID	Type	Name	Last Sent	Last Heard
10000	Local	IPC Master	0	0

This example shows how to display the local IPC ports:

```
Switch> show ipc ports
```

There are 8 ports defined.

Port ID	Type	Name	(current/peak/total)
There are 8 ports defined.			
10000.1	unicast	IPC Master:Zone	
10000.2	unicast	IPC Master:Echo	
10000.3	unicast	IPC Master:Control	
10000.4	unicast	IPC Master:Init	
10000.5	unicast	FIB Master:DFS.process_level.msgs	
10000.6	unicast	FIB Master:DFS.interrupt.msgs	
10000.7	unicast	MDFS RP:Statistics	
port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0 last heard = 0			
0/2/159			
10000.8	unicast	Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL	
port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0 last heard = 0			
0/0/0			
RPC packets:current/peak/total			
0/1/4			

This example shows how to display the contents of the IPC retransmission queue:

```
Switch> show ipc queue
```

There are 0 IPC messages waiting for acknowledgement in the transmit queue.  
 There are 0 IPC messages waiting for a response.  
 There are 0 IPC messages waiting for additional fragments.  
 There are 0 IPC messages currently on the IPC inboundQ.  
 Messages currently in use : 3  
 Message cache size : 1000  
 Maximum message cache usage : 1000

**show ipc**

```

0 times message cache crossed      5000 [max]

Emergency messages currently in use      :      0

There are 2 messages currently reserved for reply msg.

Inbound message queue depth 0
Zone inbound message queue depth 0

```

This example shows how to display all the IPC session statistics:

```
Switch# show ipc session all
```

Tx Sessions:

```

Port ID      Type      Name
10000.7      Unicast    MDFS RP:Statistics
    port_index = 0  type = Unreliable    last sent = 0      last heard = 0
    Msgs requested = 180  Msgs returned = 180

10000.8      Unicast    Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0  type = Reliable      last sent = 0      last heard = 0
    Msgs requested = 0   Msgs returned = 0

```

Rx Sessions:

```

Port ID      Type      Name
10000.7      Unicast    MDFS RP:Statistics
    port_index = 0  seat_id = 0x10000    last sent = 0      last heard = 0
    No of msgs requested = 180  Msgs returned = 180

10000.8      Unicast    Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0  seat_id = 0x10000    last sent = 0      last heard = 0
    No of msgs requested = 0    Msgs returned = 0

```

This example shows how to display the status of the local IPC server:

```
Switch> show ipc status cumulative
```

IPC System Status

Time last IPC stat cleared :never

This processor is the IPC master server.

Do not drop output of IPC frames for test purposes.

1000 IPC Message Headers Cached.

	Rx Side	Tx Side
Total Frames	12916	608
0	0	
Total from Local Ports	13080	574
Total Protocol Control Frames	116	17
Total Frames Dropped	0	0

Service Usage

Total via Unreliable Connection-Less Service	12783	171
Total via Unreliable Sequenced Connection-Less Svc	0	0
Total via Reliable Connection-Oriented Service	17	116

<output truncated>

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">clear ipc</a>	Clears the IPC multicast routing statistics.

# show ipv6 access-list

Use the **show ipv6 access-list** user EXEC command to display the contents of all current IPv6 access lists.

**show ipv6 access-list** [*access-list-name*]

Syntax Description	<i>access-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of access list.
--------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	<p>The <b>show ipv6 access-list</b> command provides output similar to the <b>show ip access-list</b> command, except that it is IPv6-specific.</p> <p>To configure the dual IPv4 and IPv6 template, enter the <b>sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default   vlan}</b> global configuration command and reload the switch.</p>
------------------	--

Examples	<p>The following output from the <b>show ipv6 access-list</b> command shows IPv6 access lists named inbound and outbound:</p>
----------	---

```
Switch# show ipv6 access-list
IPv6 access list inbound
  permit tcp any any eq bgp (8 matches) sequence 10
  permit tcp any any eq telnet (15 matches) sequence 20
  permit udp any any sequence 30
```

[Table 0-15](#) describes the significant fields shown in the display.

**Table 0-15 show ipv6 access-list Field Descriptions**

Field	Description
IPv6 access list inbound	Name of the IPv6 access list, for example, inbound.
permit	Permits any packet that matches the specified protocol type.
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol. The higher-level (Layer 4) protocol type that the packet must match.
any	Equal to ::/0.
eq	An equal operand that compares the source or destination ports of TCP or UDP packets.

**Table 0-15** *show ipv6 access-list Field Descriptions (continued)*

Field	Description
bgp (matches)	Border Gateway Protocol. The protocol type that the packet is equal to and the number of matches.
sequence 10	Sequence in which an incoming packet is compared to lines in an access list. Access list lines are ordered from first priority (lowest number, for example, 10) to last priority (highest number, for example, 80).

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>clear ipv6 access-list</b>	Resets the IPv6 access list match counters.
<b>ipv6 access-list</b>	Defines an IPv6 access list and puts the switch into IPv6 access-list configuration mode.
<b>sdm prefer</b>	Configures an SDM template to optimize system resources based on how the switch is being used.

# show ipv6 dhcp conflict

Use the **show ipv6 dhcp conflict** privileged EXEC command on the switch stack or on a standalone switch to display address conflicts found by a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol for IPv6 (DHCPv6) server when addresses are offered to the client.

**show ipv6 dhcp conflict**

**Note**

This command is available only if you have configured a dual IPv4 and IPv6 Switch Database Management (SDM) template on the switch. The command is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.

**Syntax Description**

This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes**

Privileged EXEC

**Command History**

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

To configure the dual IPv4 and IPv6 template, enter the **sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | vlan}** global configuration command, and reload the switch.

When you configure the DHCPv6 server to detect conflicts, it uses ping. The client uses neighbor discovery to detect clients and reports to the server through a DECLINE message. If an address conflict is detected, the address is removed from the pool, and the address is not assigned until the administrator removes the address from the conflict list.

**Examples**

This is an example of the output from the **show ipv6 dhcp conflict** command:

```
Switch# show ipv6 dhcp conflict
Pool 350, prefix 2001:1005::/48
      2001:1005::10
```

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<a href="#">ipv6 dhcp pool</a>	Configures a DHCPv6 pool and enters DHCPv6 pool configuration mode.
<a href="#">clear ipv6 dhcp conflict</a>	Clears an address conflict from the DHCPv6 server database.

# show ipv6 mld snooping

Use the **show ipv6 mld snooping** user EXEC command to display IP version 6 (IPv6) Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.

```
show ipv6 mld snooping [vlan vlan-id]
```

Syntax Description	<b>vlan <i>vlan-id</i></b> (Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.
--------------------	--

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

Use this command to display MLD snooping configuration for the switch or for a specific VLAN.

VLAN numbers 1002 through 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in MLD snooping.

To configure the dual IPv4 and IPv6 template, enter the **sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | vlan}** global configuration command and reload the switch.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ipv6 mld snooping vlan** command. It shows snooping characteristics for a specific VLAN.

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping vlan 100
Global MLD Snooping configuration:
-----
MLD snooping                : Enabled
MLDv2 snooping (minimal)    : Enabled
Listener message suppression : Enabled
TCN solicit query           : Disabled
TCN flood query count       : 2
Robustness variable         : 3
Last listener query count    : 2
Last listener query interval : 1000

Vlan 100:
-----
MLD snooping                : Disabled
MLDv1 immediate leave       : Disabled
Explicit host tracking       : Enabled
Multicast router learning mode : pim-dvmrp
Robustness variable         : 3
Last listener query count    : 2
Last listener query interval : 1000
```

This is an example of output from the **show ipv6 mld snooping** command. It displays snooping characteristics for all VLANs on the switch.

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping
```

```

Global MLD Snooping configuration:
-----
MLD snooping                : Enabled
MLDv2 snooping (minimal)    : Enabled
Listener message suppression : Enabled
TCN solicit query           : Disabled
TCN flood query count       : 2
Robustness variable         : 3
Last listener query count   : 2
Last listener query interval : 1000

Vlan 1:
-----
MLD snooping                : Disabled
MLDv1 immediate leave       : Disabled
Explicit host tracking       : Enabled
Multicast router learning mode : pim-dvmrp
Robustness variable         : 1
Last listener query count   : 2
Last listener query interval : 1000

<output truncated>

Vlan 951:
-----
MLD snooping                : Disabled
MLDv1 immediate leave       : Disabled
Explicit host tracking       : Enabled
Multicast router learning mode : pim-dvmrp
Robustness variable         : 3
Last listener query count   : 2
Last listener query interval : 1000

```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">ipv6 mld snooping</a>	Enables and configures MLD snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
<a href="#">sdm prefer</a>	Configures an SDM template to optimize system resources based on how the switch is being used.

# show ipv6 mld snooping address

Use the **show ipv6 mld snooping address** user EXEC command to display all or specified IP Version 6 (IPv6) multicast address information maintained by Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) snooping.

```
show ipv6 mld snooping address [[vlan vlan-id] [ipv6 address]] [vlan vlan-id] [count | dynamic | user]
```

Syntax Description	<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Specify a VLAN about which to show MLD snooping multicast address information. The VLAN ID range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.
	<i>ipv6-multicast-address</i>	(Optional) Display information about the specified IPv6 multicast address. This keyword is only available when a VLAN ID is entered.
	<b>count</b>	(Optional) Display the number of multicast groups on the switch or in the specified VLAN.
	<b>dynamic</b>	(Optional) Display MLD snooping learned group information.
	<b>user</b>	(Optional) Display MLD snooping user-configured group information.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

Use this command to display IPv6 multicast address information.

You can enter an IPv6 multicast address only after you enter a VLAN ID.

VLAN numbers 1002 through 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in MLD snooping.

Use the **dynamic** keyword to display information only about groups that are learned. Use the **user** keyword to display information only about groups that have been configured.

To configure the dual IPv4 and IPv6 template, enter the **sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | vlan}** global configuration command and reload the switch.

**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show snooping address** user EXEC command:

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping address
Vlan Group   Type Version Port List
-----
2    FF12::3 user          G11/0/2, Gi2/0/2, Gi3/0/1,Gi3/0/3
```

This is an example of output from the **show snooping address count** user EXEC command:

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping address count
Total number of multicast groups: 2
```



This is an example of output from the **show snooping address user** user EXEC command:

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping address user
Vlan Group  Type Version Port List
-----
2          FF12::3 user  v2      Gi1/0/2, Gi2/0/2, Gi3/0/1,Gi3/0/3
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">ipv6 mld snooping vlan</a>	Configures IPv6 MLD snooping on a VLAN.
<a href="#">sdm prefer</a>	Configures an SDM template to optimize system resources based on how the switch is being used.

# show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter

Use the **show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter** user EXEC command to display dynamically learned and manually configured IP version 6 (IPv6) Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) router ports for the switch or a VLAN.

```
show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter [vlan vlan-id]
```

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.
--------------------	--------------	---

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

Use this command to display MLD snooping router ports for the switch or for a specific VLAN.

VLAN numbers 1002 through 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in MLD snooping.

To configure the dual IPv4 and IPv6 template, enter the **sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | vlan}** global configuration command and reload the switch.

**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter** command. It displays snooping characteristics for all VLANs on the switch that are participating in MLD snooping.

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter
Vlan      ports
----      -
    2      Gi1/0/11(dynamic)
    72      Gi1/0/11(dynamic)
   200      Gi1/0/11(dynamic)
```

This is an example of output from the **show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter vlan** command. It shows multicast router ports for a specific VLAN.

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping mrouter vlan 100
Vlan      ports
----      -
    2      Gi1/0/11(dynamic)
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">ipv6 mld snooping</a>	Enables and configures MLD snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
	<a href="#">ipv6 mld snooping vlan mrouter interface</a>	Configures multicast router ports for a VLAN.
	<a href="#">sdm prefer</a>	Configures an SDM template to optimize system resources based on how the switch is being used.

# show ipv6 mld snooping querier

Use the **show ipv6 mld snooping querier** user EXEC command to display IP version 6 (IPv6) Multicast Listener Discovery (MLD) snooping querier-related information most recently received by the switch or the VLAN.

```
show ipv6 mld snooping querier [vlan vlan-id] [detail]
```

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.
	detail	(Optional) Display MLD snooping detailed querier information for the switch or for the VLAN.

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

Use the **show ipv6 mld snooping querier** command to display the MLD version and IPv6 address of a detected device that sends MLD query messages, which is also called a *querier*. A subnet can have multiple multicast routers but has only one MLD querier. The querier can be a Layer 3 switch.

The **show ipv6 mld snooping querier** command output also shows the VLAN and interface on which the querier was detected. If the querier is the switch, the output shows the *Port* field as *Router*. If the querier is a router, the output shows the port number on which the querier is learned in the *Port* field.

The output of the **show ipv6 mld snoop querier vlan** command displays the information received in response to a query message from an external or internal querier. It does not display user-configured VLAN values, such as the snooping robustness variable on the particular VLAN. This querier information is used only on the MASQ message that is sent by the switch. It does not override the user-configured robustness variable that is used for aging out a member that does not respond to query messages.

VLAN numbers 1002 through 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in MLD snooping.

To configure the dual IPv4 and IPv6 template, enter the **sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | vlan}** global configuration command and reload the switch.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show ipv6 mld snooping querier** command:

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping querier
Vlan      IP Address          MLD Version Port
-----
2         FE80::201:C9FF:FE40:6000 v1      Gi3/0/1
```

This is an example of output from the **show ipv6 mld snooping querier detail** command:

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping querier detail
Vlan      IP Address      MLD Version Port
-----
2         FE80::201:C9FF:FE40:6000 v1          Gi3/0/1
```

This is an example of output from the **show ipv6 mld snooping querier vlan** command:

```
Switch> show ipv6 mld snooping querier vlan 2
IP address : FE80::201:C9FF:FE40:6000
MLD version : v1
Port : Gi3/0/1
Max response time : 1000s
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">ipv6 mld snooping</a>	Enables and configures IPv6 MLD snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
<a href="#">ipv6 mld snooping last-listener-query-count</a>	Configures the maximum number of queries that the switch sends before aging out an MLD client.
<a href="#">ipv6 mld snooping last-listener-query-interval</a>	Configures the maximum response time after sending out a query that the switch waits before deleting a port from the multicast group.
<a href="#">ipv6 mld snooping robustness-variable</a>	Configures the maximum number of queries that the switch sends before aging out a multicast address when there is no response.
<a href="#">sdm prefer</a>	Configures an SDM template to optimize system resources based on how the switch is being used.
<a href="#">ipv6 mld snooping</a>	Enables and configures IPv6 MLD snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.

# show ipv6 route updated

Use the **show ipv6 route updated** command in user EXEC command to display the current contents of the IPv6 routing table.

```
show ipv6 route [protocol] updated [boot-up] {hh:mm | day {month [hh:mm]} [{hh:mm | day{month [hh:mm]}]}
```



Note

This command is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.

## Syntax

<i>protocol</i>	<p>(Optional) Displays routes for the specified routing protocol using any of these keywords:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>bgp</b></li> <li><b>isis</b></li> <li><b>ospf</b></li> <li><b>rip</b></li> </ul> <p>or displays routes for the specified type of route using any of these keywords:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>connected</b></li> <li><b>local</b></li> <li><b>static</b></li> <li><b>interface</b> <i>interface id</i></li> </ul>
<b>boot-up</b>	Display the current contents of the IPv6 routing table.
<i>hh:mm</i>	Enter the time as a 2-digit number for a 24-hour clock. Make sure to use the colons (:). For example, enter <b>13:32</b>
<i>day</i>	Enter the day of the month. The range is from 1 to 31.
<i>month</i>	Enter the month in upper case or lower case letters. You can enter the full name of the month, such as <b>January</b> or <b>august</b> , or the first three letters of the month, such as <b>jan</b> or <b>Aug</b> .

## Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

Use the **show ipv6 route** privileged EXEC command to display the current contents of the IPv6 routing table.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ipv6 route updated rip** command.

```
Switch> show ipv6 route rip updated
IPv6 Routing Table - 12 entries
Codes: C - Connected, L - Local, S - Static, U - Per-user Static route
B - BGP, R - RIP, I1 - ISIS L1, I2 - ISIS L2
IA - ISIS interarea, IS - ISIS summary
O - OSPF Intra, OI - OSPF Inter, OE1 - OSPF ext 1, OE2 - OSPF ext 2
ON1 - OSPF NSSA ext 1, ON2 - OSPF NSSA ext 2
R 2001::/64 [120/2]
via FE80::A8BB:CCFF:FE00:8D01, GigabitEthernet1/0/1
Last updated 10:31:10 27 February 2007
R 2004::/64 [120/2]
via FE80::A8BB:CCFF:FE00:9001, GigabitEthernet1/0/2
Last updated 17:23:05 22 February 2007
R 4000::/64 [120/2]
via FE80::A8BB:CCFF:FE00:9001, GigabitEthernet1/0/3
Last updated 17:23:05 22 February 2007
R 5000::/64 [120/2]
via FE80::A8BB:CCFF:FE00:9001, GigabitEthernet1/0/4
Last updated 17:23:05 22 February 2007
R 5001::/64 [120/2]
via FE80::A8BB:CCFF:FE00:9001, GigabitEthernet1/0/5
Last updated 17:23:05 22 February 2007
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>show ipv6 route</b>	Displays the current contents of the IPv6 routing table. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS Software &gt; Command References for the Cisco IOS Software Releases 12.3 Mainline &gt; Cisco IOS IPv6 Command Reference &gt; IPv6 Commands: show ipv6 nat translations through show ipv6 protocols</b>

# show l2protocol-tunnel

Use the **show l2protocol-tunnel** user EXEC command to display information about Layer 2 protocol tunnel ports. Displays information for interfaces with protocol tunneling enabled.

**show l2protocol-tunnel** [*interface interface-id*] [**summary**]



## Note

This command is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.

## Syntax Description

<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify the interface for which protocol tunneling information appears. Valid interfaces are physical ports and port channels; the port channel range is 1 to 48.
<b>summary</b>	(Optional) Display only Layer 2 protocol summary information.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

After enabling Layer 2 protocol tunneling on an access or IEEE 802.1Q tunnel port by using the **l2protocol-tunnel** interface configuration command, you can configure some or all of these parameters:

- Protocol type to be tunneled
- Shutdown threshold
- Drop threshold

If you enter the **show l2protocol-tunnel** [*interface interface-id*] command, only information about the active ports on which all the parameters are configured appears.

If you enter the **show l2protocol-tunnel summary** command, only information about the active ports on which some or all of the parameters are configured appears.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show l2protocol-tunnel** command:

```
Switch> show l2protocol-tunnel
COS for Encapsulated Packets: 5
Drop Threshold for Encapsulated Packets: 0
```

Port	Protocol	Shutdown Threshold	Drop Threshold	Encapsulation Counter	Decapsulation Counter	Drop Counter
Gi3/0/3	---	----	----	----	----	----
	---	----	----	----	----	----
	pagp	----	----	0	242500	
	lacp	----	----	24268	242640	



```

          udld          ----      ----          0          897960
Gi3/0/4  ---          ----      ----          ----          ----
          ---          ----      ----          ----          ----
          pagp          1000      ----          24249          242700
          lacp          ----      ----          24256          242660
          udld          ----      ----          0          897960
Gi6/0/1  cdp          ----      ----          134482          1344820
          ---          ----      ----          ----          ----
          ---          ----      ----          ----          ----
          pagp          1000      ----          0          242500
          lacp          500      ----          0          485320
          udld          300      ----          44899          448980
Gi6/0/2  cdp          ----      ----          134482          1344820
          ---          ----      ----          ----          ----
          ---          ----      ----          ----          ----
          pagp          ----      1000          0          242700
          lacp          ----      ----          0          485220
          udld          300      ----          44899          448980

```

This is an example of output from the **show l2protocol-tunnel summary** command:

Switch> **show l2protocol-tunnel summary**

COS for Encapsulated Packets: 5

Drop Threshold for Encapsulated Packets: 0

Port	Protocol	Shutdown Threshold (cdp/stp/vtp) (pagp/lacp/udld)	Drop Threshold (cdp/stp/vtp) (pagp/lacp/udld)	Status
Gi3/0/2	pagp lacp udld	----/----/----	----/----/----	up
Gi4/0/3	pagp lacp udld	1000/----/----	----/----/----	up
Gi4/0/4	pagp lacp udld	1000/ 500/----	----/----/----	up
Gi4/0/5	cdp stp vtp	----/----/----	----/----/----	down
Gi9/0/1	pagp	----/----/----	1000/----/----	down
Gi9/0/2	pagp	----/----/----	1000/----/----	down

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>clear l2protocol-tunnel counters</b>	Clears counters for protocol tunneling ports.
<b>l2protocol-tunnel</b>	Enables Layer 2 protocol tunneling for CDP, STP, or VTP packets on an interface.
<b>l2protocol-tunnel cos</b>	Configures a class of service (CoS) value for tunneled Layer 2 protocol packets.

# show lacp

Use the **show lacp** user EXEC command to display Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) channel-group information.

```
show lacp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor | sys-id}
```

Syntax Description

<i>channel-group-number</i>	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.
<b>counters</b>	Display traffic information.
<b>internal</b>	Display internal information.
<b>neighbor</b>	Display neighbor information.
<b>sys-id</b>	Display the system identifier that is being used by LACP. The system identifier is made up of the LACP system priority and the switch MAC address.

Command Modes

User EXEC

Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

You can enter any **show lacp** command to display the active channel-group information. To display specific channel information, enter the **show lacp** command with a channel-group number.

If you do not specify a channel group, information for all channel groups appears.

You can enter the *channel-group-number* option to specify a channel group for all keywords except **sys-id**.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show lacp counters** user EXEC command. [Table 0-16](#) describes the fields in the display.

```
Switch> show lacp counters
          LACPDUs      Marker      Marker Response      LACPDUs
Port      Sent   Recv      Sent   Recv      Sent   Recv      Pkts Err
-----
Channel group:1
Gi2/0/1      19     10         0      0         0      0         0
Gi2/0/2      14      6         0      0         0      0         0
```

Table 0-16 show lacp counters Field Descriptions

Field	Description
LACPDUs Sent and Recv	The number of LACP packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker packets sent and received by a port.

**Table 0-16** *show lacp counters Field Descriptions (continued)*

Field	Description
Marker Response Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker response packets sent and received by a port.
LACPDUs Pkts and Err	The number of unknown and illegal packets received by LACP for a port.

This is an example of output from the **show lacp internal** command:

```
Switch> show lacp 1 internal
Flags:  S - Device is requesting Slow LACPDUs
        F - Device is requesting Fast LACPDUs
        A - Device is in Active mode           P - Device is in Passive mode

Channel group 1

Port      Flags  State  LACP port  Admin  Oper  Port  Port
      Port      State  Priority  Key    Key   Number State
Gi2/0/1   SA    bndl   32768     0x3    0x3   0x4   0x3D
Gi2/0/2   SA    bndl   32768     0x3    0x3   0x5   0x3D
```

Table 0-17 describes the fields in the display:

**Table 0-17** *show lacp internal Field Descriptions*

Field	Description
State	State of the specific port. These are the allowed values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Port is in an unknown state.</li> <li><b>bndl</b>—Port is attached to an aggregator and bundled with other ports.</li> <li><b>susp</b>—Port is in a suspended state; it is not attached to any aggregator.</li> <li><b>hot-sby</b>—Port is in a hot-standby state.</li> <li><b>indiv</b>—Port is incapable of bundling with any other port.</li> <li><b>indep</b>—Port is in an independent state (not bundled but able to switch data traffic. In this case, LACP is not running on the partner port).</li> <li><b>down</b>—Port is down.</li> </ul>
LACP Port Priority	Port priority setting. LACP uses the port priority to put ports in standby mode when there is a hardware limitation that prevents all compatible ports from aggregating.
Admin Key	Administrative key assigned to this port. LACP automatically generates an administrative key value as a hexadecimal number. The administrative key defines the ability of a port to aggregate with other ports. A port's ability to aggregate with other ports is determined by the port physical characteristics (for example, data rate and duplex capability) and configuration restrictions that you establish.
Oper Key	Runtime operational key that is being used by this port. LACP automatically generates this value as a hexadecimal number.

**Table 0-17** *show lacp internal Field Descriptions (continued)*

Field	Description
Port Number	Port number.
Port State	<p>State variables for the port, encoded as individual bits within a single octet with these meanings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• bit0: LACP_Activity</li> <li>• bit1: LACP_Timeout</li> <li>• bit2: Aggregation</li> <li>• bit3: Synchronization</li> <li>• bit4: Collecting</li> <li>• bit5: Distributing</li> <li>• bit6: Defaulted</li> <li>• bit7: Expired</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b> In the list above, bit7 is the MSB and bit0 is the LSB.</p>

This is an example of output from the **show lacp neighbor** command:

```
Switch> show lacp neighbor
Flags:  S - Device is sending Slow LACPDUs  F - Device is sending Fast LACPDUs
        A - Device is in Active mode         P - Device is in Passive mode
```

Channel group 3 neighbors

Partner's information:

Port	Partner System ID	Partner Port Number	Age	Partner Flags
Gi2/0/1	32768,0007.eb49.5e80	0xC	19s	SP
	LACP Partner Port Priority	Partner Oper Key	Partner Port State	
	32768	0x3	0x3C	

Partner's information:

Port	Partner System ID	Partner Port Number	Age	Partner Flags
Gi2/0/2	32768,0007.eb49.5e80	0xD	15s	SP
	LACP Partner Port Priority	Partner Oper Key	Partner Port State	
	32768	0x3	0x3C	

This is an example of output from the **show lacp sys-id** command:

```
Switch> show lacp sys-id
32765,0002.4b29.3a00
```

The system identification is made up of the system priority and the system MAC address. The first two bytes are the system priority, and the last six bytes are the globally administered individual MAC address associated to the system.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">clear lacp</a>	Clears the LACP channel-group information.
	<a href="#">lacp port-priority</a>	Configures the LACP port priority.
	<a href="#">lacp system-priority</a>	Configures the LACP system priority.

# show link state group

Use the **show link state group** privileged EXEC command to display the link-state group information.

```
show link state group [number] [detail]
```

Syntax Description	<i>number</i>	(Optional) Number of the link-state group.
	<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Specify that detailed information appears.

**Defaults** There is no default.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** Use the **show link state group** command to display the link-state group information. Enter this command without keywords to display information about all link-state groups. Enter the group number to display information specific to the group.

Enter the **detail** keyword to display detailed information about the group. The output for the **show link state group detail** command displays only those link-state groups that have link-state tracking enabled or that have upstream or downstream interfaces (or both) configured. If there is no link-state configuration for a group, the group is not shown as enabled or disabled.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show link state group 1** command:

```
Switch> show link state group 1
Link State Group: 1      Status: Enabled, Down
```

This is an example of output from the **show link state group detail** command:

```
Switch> show link state group detail
(Up):Interface up      (Dwn):Interface Down    (Dis):Interface disabled

Link State Group: 1 Status: Enabled, Down
Upstream Interfaces : Gil/0/15(Dwn) Gil/0/16(Dwn)
Downstream Interfaces : Gil/0/11(Dis) Gil/0/12(Dis) Gil/0/13(Dis) Gil/0/14(Dis)

Link State Group: 2 Status: Enabled, Down
Upstream Interfaces : Gil/0/15(Dwn) Gil/0/16(Dwn) Gil/0/17(Dwn)
Downstream Interfaces : Gil/0/11(Dis) Gil/0/12(Dis) Gil/0/13(Dis) Gil/0/14(Dis)

(Up):Interface up (Dwn):Interface Down (Dis):Interface disabled
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">link state group</a>	Configures an interface as a member of a link-state group.
	<a href="#">link state track</a>	Enables a link-state group.
	<a href="#">show running-config</a>	Displays the operating configuration.

# show location

Use the **show location** user EXEC command to display location information for an endpoint.

**show location admin-tag**

**show location civic-location** { **identifier** *id number* | **interface** *interface-id* | **static** }

**show location elin-location** { **identifier** *id number* | **interface** *interface-id* | **static** }

## Syntax Description

<b>admin-tag</b>	Display administrative tag or site information.
<b>civic-location</b>	Display civic location information.
<b>elin-location</b>	Display emergency location information (ELIN).
<b>identifier</b> <i>id</i>	Specify the ID for the civic location or the elin location. The id range is 1 to 4095.
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	Display location information for the specified interface or all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
<b>static</b>	Display static configuration information.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

Use the **show location** command to display location information for an endpoint.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show location civic-location** command that displays location information for an interface:

```
Switch> show location civic interface gigabitethernet2/0/1
Civic location information
-----
Identifier           : 1
County              : Santa Clara
Street number       : 3550
Building            : 19
Room                : C6
Primary road name    : Cisco Way
City                : San Jose
State               : CA
Country             : US
```



This is an example of output from the **show location civic-location** command that displays all the civic location information:

```
Switch> show location civic-location static
Civic location information
-----
Identifier           : 1
County              : Santa Clara
Street number       : 3550
Building            : 19
Room                : C6
Primary road name   : Cisco Way
City                : San Jose
State               : CA
Country             : US
Ports               : Gi2/0/1
-----
Identifier           : 2
Street number       : 24568
Street number suffix : West
Landmark            : Golden Gate Bridge
Primary road name   : 19th Ave
City                : San Francisco
Country             : US
-----
```

This is an example of output from the **show location elin-location** command that displays the emergency location information:

```
Switch> show location elin-location identifier 1
Elin location information
-----
Identifier : 1
Elin       : 14085553881
Ports      : Gi2/0/2
```

This is an example of output from the **show location elin static** command that displays all emergency location information:

```
Switch> show location elin static
Elin location information
-----
Identifier : 1
Elin       : 14085553881
Ports      : Gi2/0/2
-----
Identifier : 2
Elin       : 18002228999
-----
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<b>location (global configuration)</b>	Configures the global location information for an endpoint.
	<b>location (interface configuration)</b>	Configures the location information for an interface.

# show logging onboard

Use the **show logging onboard** privileged EXEC command to display the on-board failure logging (OBFL) information.

```
show logging onboard [module switch-number] { { clilog | environment | message | poe |
temperature | uptime | voltage } [continuous | detail | summary] [start hh:mm:ss day month
year] [end hh:mm:ss day month year] }
```

Syntax Description	
<b>module</b> <i>switch-number</i>	(Optional) Display OBFL information about the specified switches.  On Catalyst 3750-X switches, use the <i>switch-number</i> parameter to specify the switch number, which is the stack member number. If the switch is a standalone switch, the switch number is 1. If the switch is in a stack, the range is 1 to 9, depending on the switch member numbers in the stack.  On Catalyst 3560-X switches, the <i>switch-number</i> parameter is always 1.  For more information about this parameter, see the “Usage Guidelines” section for this command.
<b>clilog</b>	Display the OBFL CLI commands that were entered on the standalone switch or specified stack members.
<b>environment</b>	Display the unique device identifier (UDI) information for the standalone switch or specified stack members and for all the connected FRU devices: the product identification (PID), the version identification (VID), and the serial number.
<b>message</b>	Display the hardware-related system messages generated by the standalone switch or specified stack members.
<b>poe</b>	Display the power consumption of PoE ports on the standalone switch or specified stack members.
<b>temperature</b>	Display the temperature of the standalone switch or specified stack members.
<b>uptime</b>	Display the time when the standalone switch or specified stack members start, the reason the standalone switch or specified members restart, and the length of time the standalone switch or specified stack members have been running since they last restarted.
<b>voltage</b>	Display the system voltages of the standalone switch or the specified switch stack members.
<b>continuous</b>	(Optional) Display the data in the <i>continuous</i> file.
<b>summary</b>	(Optional) Display the data in the <i>summary</i> file.
<b>start</b> <i>hh:mm:ss day month year</i>	(Optional) Display the data from the specified time and date. For more information, see the “Usage Guidelines” section.
<b>end</b> <i>hh:mm:ss day month year</i>	(Optional) Display the data up to the specified time and date. For more information, see the “Usage Guidelines” section.
<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Display both the continuous and summary data.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** When OBFL is enabled, the switch records OBFL data in a continuous file that contains all of the data. The continuous file is circular. When the continuous file is full, the switch combines the data into a summary file, which is also known as a historical file. Creating the summary file frees up space in the continuous file so that the switch can write newer data to it.

When using the **module** *switch-number* parameter, follow these guidelines:

- On a Catalyst 3750-X switch, if you enter the **module** keyword but do not enter the switch number, the switch displays OBFL information about the stack members that support OBFL.
- On a Catalyst 3560-X switch, if you enter the **module** keyword, you must enter the *switch-number* value of **1**.

Use the **start** and **end** keywords to display data collected only during a particular time period. When specifying the **start** and **end** times, follow these guidelines:

- *hh:mm:ss*—Enter the time as a 2-digit number for a 24-hour clock. Make sure to use the colons (:). For example, enter **13:32:45**.
- *day*—Enter the day of the month. The range is from 1 to 31.
- *month*—Enter the month in upper case or lower case letters. You can enter the full name of the month, such as **January** or **august**, or the first three letters of the month, such as **jan** or **Aug**.
- *year*—Enter the year as a 4-digit number, such as 2008. The range is from 1993 to 2035.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show logging onboard clilog continuous** command:

```
Switch# show logging onboard clilog continuous
-----
CLI LOGGING CONTINUOUS INFORMATION
-----
MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM:SS COMMAND
-----
05/12/2006 15:33:17 show logging onboard temperature detail
05/12/2006 15:33:21 show logging onboard voltage detail
05/12/2006 15:33:32 show logging onboard poe detail
05/12/2006 16:14:09 show logging onboard temperature summary
...
<output truncated>
....
05/16/2006 13:07:53 no hw-module module logging onboard message level
05/16/2006 13:16:13 show logging onboard uptime continuous
05/16/2006 13:39:18 show logging onboard uptime summary
05/16/2006 13:45:57 show logging onboard clilog summary
-----
```

This is an example of output from the **show logging onboard message** command:

```
Switch# show logging onboard message
-----
ERROR MESSAGE SUMMARY INFORMATION
```

## show logging onboard

```

-----
Facility-Sev-Name      | Count | Persistence Flag
MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM:SS
-----
No historical data to display
-----

```

This is an example of output from the **show logging onboard poe continuous end 01:01:00 jan 2000** command on a switch:

```
Switch# show logging onboard poe continuous end 01:01:00 1 jan 2000
```

### POE CONTINUOUS INFORMATION

```

-----
Sensor                  | ID |
-----
Gil/0/1                 | 1  |
Gil/0/2                 | 2  |
Gil/0/3                 | 3  |
Gil/0/4                 | 4  |
...
<output truncated>
...
Gil/0/21                | 21 |
Gil/0/22                | 22 |
Gil/0/23                | 23 |
Gil/0/24                | 24 |
-----

Time Stamp |Sensor Watts
MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM:SS | Gil/0/1 Gil/0/2 Gil/0/3 Gil/0/4 Gil/0/5 Gil/0/6 Gil/0/7 Gil/0/8 Gil/0/9
Gil/0/10 Gil/0/11 Gil/0/12 Gil/0/13 Gil/0/14 Gil/0/15 Gil/0/16 Gil/0/17 Gil/0/18 Gil/0/19 Gil/0/20 Gil/0/21
Gil/0/22 Gil/0/23 Gil/0/24
-----
03/01/1993 00:04:03  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.0 00  0.000  0.000
0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0. 000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000
0.000  0.000  0.000
03/01/1993 00:05:03  0.000  1.862  0.000  1.862  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000
0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000  0.000
0.000  0.000
-----

```

This is an example of output from the **show logging onboard status** command:

```

Switch# show logging onboard status
Devices registered with infra
      Slot no.: 0 Subslot no.: 0, Device obf10:
Application name clilog :
      Path : obf10:
      CLI enable status  : enabled
      Platform enable status: enabled
Application name environment :
      Path : obf10:
      CLI enable status  : enabled
      Platform enable status: enabled
Application name errmsg :
      Path : obf10:
      CLI enable status  : enabled
      Platform enable status: enabled
Application name poe :
      Path : obf10:
      CLI enable status  : enabled
      Platform enable status: enabled
Application name temperature :

```

```

Path : obfl0:
CLI enable status : enabled
Platform enable status: enabled
Application name uptime :
Path : obfl0:
CLI enable status : enabled
Platform enable status: enabled
Application name voltage :
Path : obfl0:
CLI enable status : enabled
Platform enable status: enabled

```

This is an example of output from the **show logging onboard temperature continuous** command:

```
Switch# show logging onboard temperature continuous
```

```
-----
TEMPERATURE CONTINUOUS INFORMATION
-----
```

```
Sensor | ID |
-----
```

```
Board temperature | 1
-----
```

```
-----
Time Stamp | Sensor Temperature 0C
MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM:SS | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
-----
```

Time Stamp	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
05/12/2006 15:33:20	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/12/2006 16:31:21	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/12/2006 17:31:21	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/12/2006 18:31:21	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/12/2006 19:31:21	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/12/2006 20:31:21	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/12/2006 21:29:22	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/12/2006 22:29:22	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/12/2006 23:29:22	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/13/2006 00:29:22	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/13/2006 01:29:22	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/13/2006 02:27:23	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/13/2006 03:27:23	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/13/2006 04:27:23	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/13/2006 05:27:23	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/13/2006 06:27:23	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/13/2006 07:25:24	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05/13/2006 08:25:24	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

```

<output truncated>

```

This is an example of output from the **show logging onboard uptime summary** command:

```
Switch# show logging onboard uptime summary
```

```
-----
UPTIME SUMMARY INFORMATION
-----
```

```

First customer power on : 03/01/1993 00:03:50
Total uptime           : 0 years 0 weeks 3 days 21 hours 55 minutes
Total downtime         : 0 years 0 weeks 0 days 0 hours 0 minutes
Number of resets        : 2
Number of slot changes  : 1
Current reset reason     : 0x0
Current reset timestamp  : 03/01/1993 00:03:28
Current slot            : 1
Current uptime          : 0 years 0 weeks 0 days 0 hours 55 minutes

```

```

Reset |
Reason | Count |

```

show logging onboard

```
-----
No historical data to display
-----

This is an example of output from the show logging onboard voltage summary command:

Switch# show logging onboard voltage summary
-----
VOLTAGE SUMMARY INFORMATION
-----
Number of sensors           : 8
Sampling frequency         : 60 seconds
Maximum time of storage    : 3600 minutes
-----
Sensor                      | ID | Maximum Voltage
-----
12.00V                      | 0  | 12.567
5.00V                       | 1  | 5.198
3.30V                       | 2  | 3.439
2.50V                       | 3  | 2.594
1.50V                       | 4  | 1.556
1.20V                       | 5  | 1.239
1.00V                       | 6  | 0.980
0.75V                       | 7  | 0.768
-----
Nominal Range               Sensor ID
-----

No historical data to display
-----
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>clear logging onboard</b>	Removes the OBFL data in the flash memory.
<b>hw-module module [switch-number] logging onboard</b>	Enables OBFL.

# show logging smartlog

To display smart logging information, use the **show logging smartlog** command in privileged EXEC mode.

**show logging smartlog** [**event-ids** | **events** | **statistics** {**interface** *interface-id* | **summary**}]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<b>event-ids</b>	(Optional) Displays the IDs and names of smart log events. The NetFlow collector uses the event IDs to identify each event.
	<b>events</b>	(Optional) Displays descriptions of smart log events. The display shows the last 10 smart logging events.
	<b>statistics</b>	(Optional) Displays smart log statistics.
	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	Displays smart log statistics for the specified interface.
	<b>summary</b>	Displays a summary of the smart log event statistics.

**Command Default** There is no default.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(58)SE	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** You can configure smart logging of packets dropped because of DHCP snooping violations, Dynamic ARP inspection violations, IP source guard denied traffic, or ACL permitted or denied traffic. The packet contents are sent to the identified Cisco IOS NetFlow collector.

The statistics counters reflect the number of packets that have been sent to the collector by smart logging.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show logging smartlog events** command. The output shows the last 10 smart logging events.

```
Switch #show logging smartlog events
Event: DAI      Extended Event:DAI_DENY_INVALID_PKT Interface: Gil/0/5
Input Vlan: 2   Timestamp: 05:05:51 UTC Mar 2 1993
pkt-section:
FFFFFFFFFFFF00000700010E08060001080006040000000000E000006000000000012DADA1CC1FFFFFFFFF000102
030405060708090A0B0C0D0E0F101112131415
Event: DHCPSPN Extended Event:DHCPSPN_DENY_INVALID_MSGTYPE Interface: Gil/0/3      Input
Vlan: 2   Timestamp: 05:05:51 UTC Mar 2 1993pkt-section:
FFFFFFFFFFFF00000700010008004500016E000100008011BDB70A0571C2FFFFFFFFF00440043015A06B3020106
000000007A0000800000000000000000000000000000
Event: ACL      Extended Event:PACL_PERMIT Interface: Gil/0/2      Input Vlan: 3
Timestamp: 05:05:56 UTC Mar 2 1993
```

## show logging smartlog

```

pkt-section:
9CAFCA7F3E4300000700011108004500002E0000000040060CBFAC140B70AC140A731875005000000000000000
005000000023050000000102030405
Event: IPSG      Extended Event:IPSG_DENY
Interface: Gil/0/2      Input Vlan: 3      Timestamp: 05:06:37 UTC Mar 2 1993
pkt-section:
FFFFFFFFFFFF00000700011108004500002E0000000040FFC257AC140B66FFFFFFFF000102030405060708090A
0B0C0D0E0F10111213141516171819

```

This is an example of output from the **show logging smartlog event-ids** command:

Switch #**show logging smartlog event-ids**

EventID: 1 Description: DHCPSPNP

Extended Events:

ID	Description
1	DHCPSPNP_DENY_INVALID_MSGTYPE
2	DHCPSPNP_DENY_INVALID_PKTLEN
3	DHCPSPNP_DENY_INVALID_BIND
4	DHCPSPNP_DENY_INVALID_OPT
5	DHCPSPNP_DENY_OPT82_DISALLOW
6	DHCPSPNP_DENY_SRCMAC_MSMTCH

EventID: 2 Description: DAI

Extended Events:

ID	Description
1	DAI_DENY_INVALID_BIND
2	DAI_DENY_INVALID_SRCMAC
3	DAI_DENY_INVALID_IP
4	DAI_DENY_ACL
5	DAI_DENY_INVALID_PKT
6	DAI_DENY_INVALID_DSTMAC

EventID: 3 Description: IPSG

Extended Events:

ID	Description
1	IPSG_DENY

EventID: 4 Description: ACL

Extended Events:

ID	Description
1	PACL_PERMIT
2	PACL_DENY

This is an example of output from the **show logging smartlog summary** command:

Switch# **show logging smartlog statistics summary**

Total number of logged packets: 0

Total number of DHCP Snooping logged packets: 0

DHCPSPNP\_DENY\_INVALID\_MSGTYPE: 0

DHCPSPNP\_DENY\_INVALID\_PKTLEN: 0

DHCPSPNP\_DENY\_INVALID\_BINDING: 0

DHCPSPNP\_PERMIT: 0

Total number of Dynamic ARP Inspection logged packets: 0

DAI\_PERMIT: 0



```

        DAI_DENY_INVALID_BIND: 0
        DAI_DENY_INVALID_SRCMAC: 0
        DAI_DENY_INVALID_IP: 0

    Total number of IP Source Guard logged packets: 0

    IPSP_DENY: 0

    Total number of ACL logged packets: 0

    PACL_PERMIT: 0

    PACL_DENY: 0

```

This is an example of output from the **show logging smartlog statistics interface** command:

```

Switch# show logging smartlog statistics interface gigabitethernet 0/1
Total number of DHCP Snooping logged packets: 0
    DHCPSP_DENY_INVALID_MSGTYPE: 0
    DHCPSP_DENY_INVALID_PKTLEN: 0
    DHCPSP_DENY_INVALID_BIND: 0
    DHCPSP_DENY_INVALID_OPT: 0
    DHCPSP_DENY_OPT82_DISALLOW: 0
    DHCPSP_DENY_SRCMAC_MSMTCH: 0
Total number of Dynamic ARP Inspection logged packets: 0
    DAI_DENY_INVALID_BIND: 0
    DAI_DENY_INVALID_SRCMAC: 0
    DAI_DENY_INVALID_IP: 0
    DAI_DENY_ACL: 0
    DAI_DENY_INVALID_PKT: 0
    DAI_DENY_INVALID_DSTMAC: 0
Total number of IP Source Guard logged packets: 793
    IPSP_DENY: 793
Total number of ACL logged packets: 10135
    PACL_PERMIT: 10135
    PACL_DENY: 0

```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>ip arp inspection smartlog</b>	Enables smart logging of dynamic ARP inspection dropped packets.
<b>ip dhcp snooping</b>	Enables smart logging of IP DHCP snooping dropped packets.
<b>ip verify source smartlog</b>	Enables smart logging of IP source guard dropped packets.
<b>logging smartlog</b>	Globally enables smart logging.

# show mac access-group

Use the **show mac access-group** user EXEC command to display the MAC access control lists (ACLs) configured for an interface or a switch.

**show mac access-group** [**interface** *interface-id*]

## Syntax Description

<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display the MAC ACLs configured on a specific interface. Valid interfaces are physical ports and port channels; the port-channel range is 1 to 48 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
--------------------------------------	--

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is a sample output from the **show mac-access group** user EXEC command. In this display, port 2 has the MAC access list *macl\_e1* applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces.

```
Switch> show mac access-group
Interface GigabitEthernet1/0/1:
  Inbound access-list is not set
Interface GigabitEthernet1/0/2:
  Inbound access-list is macl_e1
Interface GigabitEthernet1/0/3:
  Inbound access-list is not set
Interface GigabitEthernet1/0/4:
  Inbound access-list is not set
```

<output truncated>

This is a sample output from the **show mac access-group interface gigabitethernet1/0/1** command:

```
Switch# show mac access-group interface gigabitethernet1/0/1
Interface GigabitEthernet1/0/1:
  Inbound access-list is macl_e1
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">mac access-group</a>	Applies a MAC access group to an interface.

# show mac address-table

Use the **show mac address-table** user EXEC command to display a specific MAC address table static and dynamic entry or the MAC address table static and dynamic entries on a specific interface or VLAN.

## show mac address-table

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table** command:

```
Switch> show mac address-table
      Mac Address Table
-----
Vlan    Mac Address      Type    Ports
----    -
All     0000.0000.0001   STATIC  CPU
All     0000.0000.0002   STATIC  CPU
All     0000.0000.0003   STATIC  CPU
All     0000.0000.0009   STATIC  CPU
All     0000.0000.0012   STATIC  CPU
All     0180.c200.000b   STATIC  CPU
All     0180.c200.000c   STATIC  CPU
All     0180.c200.000d   STATIC  CPU
All     0180.c200.000e   STATIC  CPU
All     0180.c200.000f   STATIC  CPU
All     0180.c200.0010   STATIC  CPU
1       0030.9441.6327   DYNAMIC Gi6/0/4
Total Mac Addresses for this criterion: 12
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<b>clear mac address-table dynamic</b>	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
	<b>show mac address-table aging-time</b>	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	<b>show mac address-table count</b>	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	<b>show mac address-table dynamic</b>	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	<b>show mac address-table interface</b>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.

Command	Description
<a href="#">show mac address-table notification</a>	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
<a href="#">show mac address-table static</a>	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
<a href="#">show mac address-table vlan</a>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table address

Use the **show mac address-table address** user EXEC command to display MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.

**show mac address-table address** *mac-address* [**interface** *interface-id*] [**vlan** *vlan-id*]

Syntax Description		
<i>mac-address</i>		Specify the 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H.
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>		(Optional) Display information for a specific interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>		(Optional) Display entries for the specific VLAN only. The range is 1 to 4094.

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table address** command:

```
Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482
      Mac Address Table
-----
Vlan    Mac Address      Type    Ports
----    -
All     0002.4b28.c482  STATIC  CPU
Total Mac Addresses for this criterion: 1
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<b>show mac address-table aging-time</b>	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	<b>show mac address-table count</b>	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	<b>show mac address-table dynamic</b>	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	<b>show mac address-table interface</b>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	<b>show mac address-table notification</b>	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	<b>show mac address-table static</b>	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	<b>show mac address-table vlan</b>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table aging-time

Use the **show mac address-table aging-time** user EXEC command to display the aging time of a specific address table instance, all address table instances on a specified VLAN or, if a specific VLAN is not specified, on all VLANs.

**show mac address-table aging-time** [**vlan** *vlan-id*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Display aging time information for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
---------------------------	----------------------------	--

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	If no VLAN number is specified, the aging time for all VLANs appears.
-------------------------	---

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table aging-time** command:

```
Switch> show mac address-table aging-time
Vlan      Aging Time
----      -
1         300
```

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10** command:

```
Switch> show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10
Vlan      Aging Time
----      -
10        300
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	<b>Command</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">mac address-table aging-time</a>	Sets the length of time that a dynamic entry remains in the MAC address table after the entry is used or updated.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table address</a>	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table count</a>	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table dynamic</a>	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table interface</a>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table notification</a>	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.

Command	Description
<a href="#">show mac address-table static</a>	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
<a href="#">show mac address-table vlan</a>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table count

Use the **show mac address-table count** user EXEC command to display the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

**show mac address-table count** [**vlan** *vlan-id*]

Syntax Description	<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Display the number of addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
--------------------	----------------------------	---

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	If no VLAN number is specified, the address count for all VLANs appears.
------------------	--

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table count** command:

```
Switch# show mac address-table count
Mac Entries for Vlan    : 1
-----
Dynamic Address Count   : 2
Static Address Count    : 0
Total Mac Addresses     : 2
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">show mac address-table address</a>	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table aging-time</a>	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table dynamic</a>	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table interface</a>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table notification</a>	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table static</a>	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	<a href="#">show mac address-table vlan</a>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.



# show mac address-table dynamic

Use the **show mac address-table dynamic** user EXEC command to display only dynamic MAC address table entries.

**show mac address-table dynamic** [**address** *mac-address*] [**interface** *interface-id*] [**vlan** *vlan-id*]

## Syntax Description

<b>address</b> <i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physical ports and port channels.
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table dynamic** command:

```
Switch> show mac address-table dynamic
      Mac Address Table
-----
Vlan    Mac Address      Type    Ports
----    -
1       0030.b635.7862   DYNAMIC Gi6/0/2
1       00b0.6496.2741   DYNAMIC Gi6/0/2
Total Mac Addresses for this criterion: 2
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>clear mac address-table dynamic</b>	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
<b>show mac address-table address</b>	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
<b>show mac address-table aging-time</b>	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
<b>show mac address-table count</b>	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
<b>show mac address-table interface</b>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
<b>show mac address-table static</b>	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
<b>show mac address-table vlan</b>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table interface

Use the **show mac address-table interface** user command to display the MAC address table information for the specified interface in the specified VLAN.

**show mac address-table interface** *interface-id* [**vlan** *vlan-id*]

## Syntax Description

<i>interface-id</i>	Specify an interface type; valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table interface** command:

```
Switch> show mac address-table interface gigabitethernet6/0/2
      Mac Address Table
-----
Vlan    Mac Address      Type    Ports
----    -
1       0030.b635.7862   DYNAMIC Gi6/0/2
1       00b0.6496.2741   DYNAMIC Gi6/0/2
Total Mac Addresses for this criterion: 2
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">show mac address-table address</a>	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
<a href="#">show mac address-table aging-time</a>	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
<a href="#">show mac address-table count</a>	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
<a href="#">show mac address-table dynamic</a>	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
<a href="#">show mac address-table notification</a>	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
<a href="#">show mac address-table static</a>	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
<a href="#">show mac address-table vlan</a>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table learning

Use the **show mac address-table learning** user EXEC command to display the status of MAC address learning for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

**show mac address-table learning** [*vlan vlan-id*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<b>vlan vlan-id</b> (Optional) Display information for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
---------------------------	---

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	Use the <b>show mac address-table learning</b> command without any keywords to display configured VLANs and whether MAC address learning is enabled or disabled on them. The default is that MAC address learning is enabled on all VLANs. Use the command with a specific VLAN ID to display the learning status on an individual VLAN.
-------------------------	--

<b>Examples</b>	This is an example of output from the <b>show mac address-table learning</b> user EXEC command showing that MAC address learning is disabled on VLAN 200:
-----------------	---

```
Switch> show mac address-table learning
VLAN      Learning Status
-----
1          yes
100        yes
200        no
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	<b>Command</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">mac address-table learning vlan</a>	Enables or disables MAC address learning on a VLAN.

# show mac address-table move update

Use the **show mac address-table move update** user EXEC command to display the MAC address-table move update information on the switch.

**show mac address-table move update**

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table move update** command:

```
Switch> show mac address-table move update
Switch-ID : 010b.4630.1780
Dst mac-address : 0180.c200.0010
Vlans/Macs supported : 1023/8320
Default/Current settings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On
Max packets per min : Rcv 40, Xmt 60
Rcv packet count : 10
Rcv conforming packet count : 5
Rcv invalid packet count : 0
Rcv packet count this min : 0
Rcv threshold exceed count : 0
Rcv last sequence# this min : 0
Rcv last interface : Po2
Rcv last src-mac-address : 0003.fd6a.8701
Rcv last switch-ID : 0303.fd63.7600
Xmt packet count : 0
Xmt packet count this min : 0
Xmt threshold exceed count : 0
Xmt pak buf unavail cnt : 0
Xmt last interface : None
switch#
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<b>clear mac address-table move update</b>	Clears the MAC address-table move update counters.
	<b>mac address-table move update {receive   transmit}</b>	Configures MAC address-table move update on the switch.

# show mac address-table notification

Use the **show mac address-table notification** user EXEC command to display the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.

**show mac address-table notification {change [interface *interface-id*] | mac-move | threshold}**

## Syntax Description

<b>change</b>	Display the MAC change notification feature parameters and the history table.
<b>interface</b>	(Optional) Display information for all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display information for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
<b>mac-move</b>	Display status for MAC address move notifications.
<b>threshold</b>	Display status for MAC-address table threshold monitoring.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

Use the **show mac address-table notification change** command without keywords to see if the MAC address change notification feature is enabled or disabled, the MAC notification interval, the maximum number of entries allowed in the history table, and the history table contents.

Use the **interface** keyword to display the notifications for all interfaces. If the *interface-id* is included, only the flags for that interface appear.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table notification change** command:

```
Switch> show mac address-table notification change
MAC Notification Feature is Enabled on the switch
Interval between Notification Traps : 60 secs
Number of MAC Addresses Added : 4
Number of MAC Addresses Removed : 4
Number of Notifications sent to NMS : 3
Maximum Number of entries configured in History Table : 100
Current History Table Length : 3
MAC Notification Traps are Enabled
History Table contents
-----
History Index 0, Entry Timestamp 1032254, Despatch Timestamp 1032254
MAC Changed Message :
Operation: Added   Vlan: 2       MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0   Port: 1

History Index 1, Entry Timestamp 1038254, Despatch Timestamp 1038254
MAC Changed Message :
```

## show mac address-table notification

```
Operation: Added   Vlan: 2      MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0   Port: 1
Operation: Added   Vlan: 2      MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0   Port: 1
Operation: Added   Vlan: 2      MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0   Port: 1
```

History Index 2, Entry Timestamp 1074254, Despatch Timestamp 1074254

MAC Changed Message :

```
Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2      MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0   Port: 1
Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2      MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0   Port: 1
Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2      MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0   Port: 1
Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2      MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0   Port: 1
```

### Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>clear mac address-table notification</b>	Clears the MAC address notification global counters.
<b>show mac address-table address</b>	Enables the MAC address notification feature for MAC address changes, moves, or address-table thresholds.
<b>show mac address-table aging-time</b>	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
<b>show mac address-table count</b>	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
<b>show mac address-table dynamic</b>	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
<b>show mac address-table interface</b>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
<b>show mac address-table static</b>	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
<b>show mac address-table vlan</b>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table static

Use the **show mac address-table static** user EXEC command to display only static MAC address table entries.

**show mac address-table static** [**address** *mac-address*] [**interface** *interface-id*] [**vlan** *vlan-id*]

Syntax Description		
<b>address</b> <i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).	
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physical ports and port channels.	
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Display addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.	

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table static** command:

```
Switch> show mac address-table static
      Mac Address Table
-----
Vlan    Mac Address      Type    Ports
----    -
All     0100.0ccc.cccc   STATIC  CPU
All     0180.c200.0000   STATIC  CPU
All     0100.0ccc.cccd   STATIC  CPU
All     0180.c200.0001   STATIC  CPU
All     0180.c200.0004   STATIC  CPU
All     0180.c200.0005   STATIC  CPU
4       0001.0002.0004   STATIC  Drop
6       0001.0002.0007   STATIC  Drop
Total Mac Addresses for this criterion: 8
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<b>mac address-table static</b>	Adds static addresses to the MAC address table.
	<b>mac address-table static drop</b>	Enables unicast MAC address filtering and configures the switch to drop traffic with a specific source or destination MAC address.
	<b>show mac address-table address</b>	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	<b>show mac address-table aging-time</b>	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

## ■ show mac address-table static

Command	Description
<a href="#">show mac address-table count</a>	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
<a href="#">show mac address-table dynamic</a>	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
<a href="#">show mac address-table interface</a>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
<a href="#">show mac address-table notification</a>	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
<a href="#">show mac address-table vlan</a>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.



# show mac address-table vlan

Use the **show mac address-table vlan** user EXEC command to display the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

**show mac address-table vlan** *vlan-id*

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>vlan-id</i> (Optional) Display addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
---------------------------	--

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table vlan 1** command:

```
Switch> show mac address-table vlan 1
      Mac Address Table
-----
Vlan    Mac Address      Type    Ports
----    -
1       0100.0ccc.cccc   STATIC  CPU
1       0180.c200.0000   STATIC  CPU
1       0100.0ccc.cccd   STATIC  CPU
1       0180.c200.0001   STATIC  CPU
1       0180.c200.0002   STATIC  CPU
1       0180.c200.0003   STATIC  CPU
1       0180.c200.0005   STATIC  CPU
1       0180.c200.0006   STATIC  CPU
1       0180.c200.0007   STATIC  CPU
Total Mac Addresses for this criterion: 9
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	<b>Command</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<b>show mac address-table address</b>	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	<b>show mac address-table aging-time</b>	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	<b>show mac address-table count</b>	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	<b>show mac address-table dynamic</b>	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	<b>show mac address-table interface</b>	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.

Command	Description
<a href="#">show mac address-table notification</a>	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
<a href="#">show mac address-table static</a>	Displays static MAC address table entries only.

# show macsec

To display 802.1ae Media Access Control Security (MACsec) information, use the **show macsec** privileged EXEC command.

**show macsec** {**interface** *interface-id* | **summary**}

## Syntax Description

<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	Displays MACsec interface details.
<b>summary</b>	Displays MACsec summary information.

## Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is sample output of the **show macsec interface** command when there is no MACsec session established on the interface:

```
Switch# show macsec interface gigabitethernet 1/0/1
MACsec is enabled
  Replay protect : enabled
  Replay window : 0
  Include SCI : yes
  Cipher : GCM-AES-128
  Confidentiality Offset : 0
Capabilities
  Max. Rx SA : 16
  Max. Tx SA : 16
  Validate Frames : strict
  PN threshold notification support : Yes
  Ciphers supported : GCM-AES-128
  No Transmit Secure Channels
  No Receive Secure Channels
```

This is sample output of the **show macsec interface** command after the session is established:

```
Switch# show macsec interface gigabitethernet 1/0/1
MACsec is enabled
  Replay protect : enabled
  Replay window : 0
  Include SCI : yes
  Cipher : GCM-AES-128
  Confidentiality Offset : 0
Capabilities
  Max. Rx SA : 16
  Max. Tx SA : 16
  Validate Frames : strict
  PN threshold notification support : Yes
  Ciphers supported : GCM-AES-128
  Transmit Secure Channels
  SCI : 0022BDCF9A010002
  Elapsed time : 00:00:00
```

**show macsec**

```

Current AN: 0    Previous AN: -1
SC Statistics
  Auth-only (0 / 0)
  Encrypt (1910 / 0)
Receive Secure Channels
SCI : 001B2140EC4C0000
Elapsed time : 00:00:00
Current AN: 0    Previous AN: -1
SC Statistics
  Notvalid pkts 0      Invalid pkts 0
  Valid pkts 1        Late pkts 0
  Uncheck pkts 0      Delay pkts 0
Port Statistics
  Ingress untag pkts 0      Ingress notag pkts 1583
  Ingress badtag pkts 0     Ingress unknownSCI pkts 0
  Ingress noSCI pkts 0      Unused pkts 0
  Notusing pkts 0          Decrypt bytes 80914
  Ingress miss pkts 1492

```

This is sample output of the **show macsec summary** command to see all established MACsec sessions:

Switch# **show macsec summary**

Interface	Transmit SC	Receive SC
GigabitEthernet1/0/18	0	0
GigabitEthernet1/0/20	1	1
GigabitEthernet1/0/21	0	0
GigabitEthernet1/0/22	1	1
GigabitEthernet4/0/19	0	0
GigabitEthernet4/0/20	1	1
GigabitEthernet4/0/22	0	0

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>macsec</b>	Enables 802.1ae MACsec on an interface

# show mka default-policy

To display information about the MACsec Key Agreement (MKA) Protocol default policy, use the **show mka default-policy** privileged EXEC command

**show mka default-policy** [sessions] [detail]

Syntax Description	sessions	(Optional) Displays a summary of active MKA sessions that have the default policy applied.
	detail	(Optional) Displays detailed configuration information for the default policy and the interface names to which the default policy is applied, or displays detailed status information about all active MKA sessions that have the default policy applied.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is sample output of the **show mka default-policy** command:

```
Switch# show mka default-policy
MKA Policy Summary...

Policy          KS      Delay  Replay  Window  Conf  Interfaces
Name            Priority Protect Protect Size  Offset Applied
=====
*DEFAULT POLICY* 0        NO     YES     0        0     Gi1/0/3 Gi1/0/4

/*****
```

This is sample output of the **show mka default-policy detail** command:

```
Switch# show mka default-policy detail
MKA Policy Configuration ("*DEFAULT POLICY*")
=====
MKA Policy Name..... *DEFAULT POLICY*
Key Server Priority.... 0
Delay Protection..... NO
Replay Protection..... YES
Replay Window Size.... 0
Confidentiality Offset. 0

Applied Interfaces...
  GigabitEthernet1/0/5
```

This is sample output of the **show mka default-policy sessions** command:

```
Switch# show mka default-policy sessions
Summary of All Active MKA Sessions with MKA Policy "*DEFAULT POLICY*"...
```

## show mka default-policy

```

Interface Peer-RxSCI          Policy-Name      Audit-Session-ID
Port-ID   Local-TxSCI         Key-Svr Status   CKN
=====
...

```

**Table 0-18** *show mka default-policy sessions Output Fields*

Field	Description
Interface	The short name of the physical interface on which the MKA session is active.
Port-ID	The Port-ID used in the Local-TxSCI.
Peer-RxSCI	The MAC address of the interface of the peer concatenated with the peer 16-bit Port-ID.
Local-TxSCI	The MAC address of the physical interface concatenated with the 16-bit Port-ID.
Policy-Name	The name of the policy used at session start to set initial configuration values.
Key Svr Status	The key server: has value 'Y' for YES if the MKA session is the key server, otherwise, 'N' for NO.
Audit-Session-ID	The session ID.
CKN	Connectivity association key (CAK) name

### Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>mka default-policy</b>	Applies the MKA Protocol default policy on the interface.

# show mka policy

To display a summary of all defined MACsec Key Agreement (MKA) protocol policies, including the MKA default policy, or to display a summary of a specified policy, use the **show mka policy** privileged EXEC command.

**show mka policy** [*policy-name*] [**sessions**] [**detail**]

Syntax Description	
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Enter the name for the policy.
<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Displays detailed configuration information for the specified MKA policy, including the names of the physical interfaces to which the policy is applied. The output shows the default values for each configuration option.  When entered after the <b>session</b> keyword, displays detailed status information about all active MKA sessions with the specified policy name.
<b>sessions</b>	(Optional) Displays a summary of all active MKA sessions with the specified policy name.

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is sample output of the **show mka policy** command:

```
Switch# show mka policy
```

```
MKA Policy Summary...
```

Policy Name	KS Priority	Delay Protect	Replay Protect	Window Size	Conf Offset	Interfaces Applied
*DEFAULT POLICY*	0	NO	YES	0	0	Gi1/0/1
MkaPolicy-1	0	NO	YES	1000	0	Gi1/0/2 Gi1/0/3
MkaPolicy-2	0	NO	YES	0	50	
MkaPolicy-3	0	YES	YES	64	30	Gi1/0/4 Gi1/0/5 Gi1/0/6
my_policy	0	NO	YES	4294967295	0	
test-policy	0	NO	YES	10000	0	

**Table 0-19** *show mka policy Output Fields*

Field	Description
Policy Name	The string identifier of the policy.
KS Priority	The set value of the priority for becoming the key server (KS). The range is 0 to 255, with 0 as the highest priority and 255 as the lowest priority. A value of 0 means that the switch should always try to act as the key server, while a value of 255 means that it should never try to act as the server. This value is not configurable.
Delay Protect	The set value of delay protection being provided. This value is not configurable.
Replay Protect	The configured value of replay protection being provided. (This is configurable by entering the <b>replay-protection window-size</b> command.)
Window Size	The configured size of the replay protection window in number of frames per packet. If replay protection is off, the value is 0. If replay protection is on and the value is 0, a strict in-order verification of MACsec frames occurs. (This is configurable by entering the <b>replay-protection window-size</b> command.)
Conf Offset	The configured value of the confidentiality offset in the number of bytes to offset protection or encryption into each frame in MACsec. Configurable values are 0 (no offset), 30, or 50 bytes.
Interfaces Applied	The short name of each interface on which this policy is applied. The string is empty if it is not applied to any interfaces.

This is sample output of the **show mka policy detail** command:

```
Switch# show mka policy MkaPolicy detail
MKA Policy Configuration ("MkaPolicy-3")
=====
MKA Policy Name..... MkaPolicy-3
Key Server Priority.... 0
Delay Protection..... NO
Replay Protection..... YES
Replay Window Size.... 64
Confidentiality Offset. 30

Applied Interfaces...
  GigabitEthernet1/0/4    GigabitEthernet1/0/5
  GigabitEthernet1/0/6
```

This is sample output of the **show mka policy sessions** command:

```
Switch# show mka policy replay-policy sessions
Summary of All Active MKA Sessions with MKA Policy "replay-policy"...

Interface Peer-RxSCI          Policy-Name      Audit-Session-ID
Port-ID   Local-TxSCI          Key-Svr Status   CKN
=====
Gil1/0/25 001b.2140.ec3c/0000 replay-policy    0A05783B0000001700448BA8
2         001e.bdfe.6d99/0002 YES      Secured  3808F996026DFB8A2FCEC9A88BBD0680
```



**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>mka policy</b> (global configuration)	Creates an MKA policy and enters MKA policy configuration mode.
<b>mka policy</b> (interface configuration)	Applies an MKA policy to the interface.

# show mka session

To display a summary of active MACsec Key Agreement (MKA) Protocol sessions, use the **show mka session** privileged EXEC command.

**show mka session** [*interface interface-id*] [*port-id port-id*] [*local-sci sci*]

## Syntax Description

<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Displays status information for active MKA sessions on an interface.
<b>port-id</b> <i>port-id</i>	(Optional) Displays a summary of active MKA sessions running on the interface with the specified port ID. To see the port ID, enter the <b>show mka session interface interface-id</b> command. Port identifier values begin at 2 and monotonically increase for each new session that uses a virtual port on the same physical interface.
<b>local-sci</b> <i>sci</i>	(Optional) Displays status information for the MKA session identified by the Local TX-SCI. To determine the Local TX-SCI for a specific session, enter the <b>show mka session</b> command without any keywords. The SCI must be 8 octets (16 hexadecimal digits) long.
<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Displays detailed status information about all active MKA sessions, all sessions on the specified interface, or on the specified interface with the specified port ID.

## Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is sample output of the **show mka session** command:

```
Switch# show mka session
Total MKA Sessions..... 1
    Secured Sessions... 1
    Pending Sessions... 0
```

```
=====
Interface Peer-RxSCI      Policy-Name      Audit-Session-ID
Port-ID   Local-TxSCI          Key-Svr Status   CKN
=====
Gi1/0/1   001b.213d.28ed/0000 *DEFAULT POLICY* 020202020000000000EAA6
2         001e.bdfc.8402/0002 YES      Secured  3A06ECB1183E42BB4D7817EB2B949D0E

Gi1/0/1   001a.323a.38ef/0000 *DEFAULT POLICY* 020203140000000000EAB9
3         001e.bdfc.8402/0003 YES      Pending  CFB1E3B513344AB3417E17FBCB449D3A

Gi1/0/2   001c.113f.2d3a/0000 MkaPolicy-1     020205330000000000EC81
2         001e.bdfc.8402/0002 YES      Secured  F103EABB133F4AB3497312EF2A949A03
```

**Table 0-20** *show mka session Output Fields*

Field	Description
Interface	The short name of the physical interface on which the MKA session is active.
Peer-RxSCI	The MAC address of the interface of the peer concatenated with the peer 16-bit Port-ID.
Policy-name	The name of the policy used at session start to set initial configuration values.
Audit session ID	Session ID.
Port-ID	The Port-ID used in the Local-TX-SCI.
Local-TxSCI	The MAC address of the physical interface concatenated with the 16-bit Port-ID.
Key Server Status	The key server: has value 'Y' for YES if the MKA session is the key server, otherwise, 'N' for NO.
CKN	Connectivity association key (CAK) name

This is sample output of the **show mka session detail** command:

```
Switch# show mka session detail
MKA Detailed Status for MKA Session
=====
Status: SECURED - Secured MKA Session with MACsec

Local Tx-SCI..... 0022.bdcf.9a01/0002
Interface MAC Address.... 0022.bdcf.9a01
MKA Port Identifier..... 2
Interface Name..... GigabitEthernet1/0/1
Audit Session ID..... 0B0B0B3D0000034F050FA69B
CAK Name (CKN)..... 46EFE9FE85199FE404FB7AFA3FD0732E
Member Identifier (MI)... D7B00EDA353242704CC6B0DB
Message Number (MN)..... 7
Authenticator..... YES
Key Server..... YES

Latest SAK Status..... Rx & Tx
Latest SAK AN..... 0
Latest SAK KI (KN)..... D7B00EDA353242704CC6B0DB00000001 (1)
Old SAK Status..... FIRST-SAK
Old SAK AN..... 0
Old SAK KI (KN)..... FIRST-SAK (0)

SAK Transmit Wait Time... 0s (Not waiting for any peers to respond)
SAK Retire Time..... 0s (No Old SAK to retire)

MKA Policy Name..... *DEFAULT POLICY*
Key Server Priority..... 0
Delay Protection..... NO
Replay Protection..... YES
Replay Window Size..... 0
Confidentiality Offset... 0
Algorithm Agility..... 80C201
Cipher Suite..... 0080020001000001 (GCM-AES-128)
MACsec Capability..... 3 (MACsec Integrity, Confidentiality, & Offset)
MACsec Desired..... YES

# of MACsec Capable Live Peers..... 1
# of MACsec Capable Live Peers Responded.. 1
```

show mka session

```
Live Peers List:
  MI                               MN           Rx-SCI (Peer)
  -----
  DA296D3E62E0961234BF39A6  7           001b.2140.ec4c/0000

Potential Peers List:
  MI                               MN           Rx-SCI (Peer)
  -----
```

This is sample output of the **show mka session interface** command:

```
Switch# show mka session interface gigabitethernet1/0/25
Summary of All Currently Active MKA Sessions on Interface GigabitEthernet1/0/25.
Interface Peer-RxSCI           Policy-Name      Audit-Session-ID
Port-ID   Local-TxSCI              Key-Svr Status   CKN
=====
Gil/0/25  001b.2140.ec3c/0000 replay-policy    0A05783B0000001700448BA8
2         001e.bdfe.6d99/0002 YES      Secured  3808F996026DFB8A2FCEC9A88BBD0680
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
clear mka sessions	Clears all MKA sessions or clear MKA sessions on a port-ID, interface, or Local TX-SCI.
macsec	Enables 802.1ae MACsec on an interface.

# show mka statistics

To display global MACsec Key Agreement (MKA) Protocol statistics and error counters from active and previous MKA sessions, use the **show mka statistics** privileged EXEC command

**show mka statistics** [*interface interface-id* **port-id** *port-id*] | [**local-sci** *sci*]

Syntax Description	
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Displays statistics for an MKA session on an interface. Only physical interfaces are valid.
<b>port-id</b> <i>port-id</i>	Displays a summary of active MKA sessions running on the interface with the specified port ID. To see the port ID, enter the <b>show mka session</b> or <b>show mka session interface interface-id</b> command. Port identifier values begin at 2 and monotonically increase for each new active session using a virtual port on the same physical interface.
<b>local-sci</b> <i>sci</i>	(Optional) Shows statistics for an MKA session identified by its Local TX-SCI. To determine the Local TX-SCI for a session, enter the <b>show mka session detail</b> command. The SCI must be 8 octets (16 hexadecimal digits) long.

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of the **show mka statistics** command output:

```
Switch# show mka statistics
MKA Global Statistics
=====
MKA Session Totals
  Secured..... 32
  Reauthentication Attempts.. 31

  Deleted (Secured)..... 1
  Keepalive Timeouts..... 0

CA Statistics
  Pairwise CAKs Derived..... 32
  Pairwise CAK Rekeys..... 31
  Group CAKs Generated..... 0
  Group CAKs Received..... 0

SA Statistics
  SAKs Generated..... 32
  SAKs Rekeyed..... 31
  SAKs Received..... 0
  SAK Responses Received..... 32

MKPDU Statistics
  MKPDUs Validated & Rx..... 580
```

# show mka statistics

```

"Distributed SAK"..... 0
"Distributed CAK"..... 0
MKPDUs Transmitted..... 597
"Distributed SAK"..... 32
"Distributed CAK"..... 0

MKA Error Counter Totals
=====
Bring-up Failures..... 0
Reauthentication Failures..... 0

SAK Failures
  SAK Generation..... 0
  Hash Key Generation..... 0
  SAK Encryption/Wrap..... 0
  SAK Decryption/Unwrap..... 0

CA Failures
  Group CAK Generation..... 0
  Group CAK Encryption/Wrap..... 0
  Group CAK Decryption/Unwrap..... 0
  Pairwise CAK Derivation..... 0
  CKN Derivation..... 0
  ICK Derivation..... 0
  KEK Derivation..... 0
  Invalid Peer MACsec Capability.. 2

MACsec Failures
  Rx SC Creation..... 0
  Tx SC Creation..... 0
  Rx SA Installation..... 0
  Tx SA Installation..... 0

MKPDU Failures
  MKPDU Tx..... 0
  MKPDU Rx Validation..... 0
  MKPDU Rx Bad Peer MN..... 0
  MKPDU Rx Non-recent Peerlist MN.. 0

```

**Table 0-21** *show mka Global Statistics Output Fields*

Field	Description
Reauthentications	Reauthentications from 802.1x.
Pairwise CAKs Derived	Pairwise secure connectivity association keys (CAKs) derived through EAP authentication.
Pairwise CAK Rekeys	Pairwise CAK rekeys after reauthentication.
Group CAKs Generated	Generated group CAKs while acting as a key server in a group CA.
Group CAKs Received	Received group CAKs while acting as a nonkey server member in a group CA.
SAK Rekeys	Secure association key (SAK) rekeys that have been initiated as key servers or received as nonkey server members.
SAKs Generated	Generated SAKs while acting as a key server in any CA.
SAKs Received	Received SAKs while acting as a nonkey server member in any CA.

**Table 0-21** *show mka Global Statistics Output Fields (continued)*

Field	Description
MPDUs Validated & Rx	MACsec Key Agreement Protocol Data Units (MPDUs) received and validated.
MPDUs Transmitted	Transmitted MPDUs.

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>clear mka statistics</b>	Clears all MKA statistics or those on a specified interface port-ID or Local TX-SCI.

# show mka summary

To display a summary of MACsec Key Agreement (MKA) sessions and global statistics, use the **show mka summary** privileged EXEC command.

**show mka summary**

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of the **show mka summary** command output:

```
Switch# show mka summary
Summary of All Currently Active MKA Sessions...
=====
Total MKA Sessions..... 1
  Initializing (Waiting for Peer)..... 0
  Pending (Waiting for Peer MACsec Reply)... 0
  Secured (Secured MKA Session with MACsec).. 1
  Reauthenticating MKA Sessions..... 0
  Interface Peer-RxSCI Policy-Name Audit-Session-ID
  Port-ID Local-TxSCI Key-Svr Status CKN
  =====
  G11/0/25 001b.2140.ec3c/0000 replay-policy 0A05783B0000001700448BA8
  2 001e.bdfc.6d99/0002 YES Secured 3808F996026DFB8A2FCEC9A88BBD0680
MKA Global Statistics
=====
MKA Session Totals
Secured..... 36
Reauthentications..... 23
Deleted (Secured)..... 0
Keepalive Timeouts..... 4
MACsec SAK-Use Timeouts.. 0
CA Statistics
Pairwise CAKs Derived.... 33
Pairwise CAK Rekeys..... 23
Group CAKs Generated..... 0
Group CAKs Received..... 0
SA Statistics
SAKs Generated..... 61
SAKs Rekeyed..... 54
SAKs Received..... 0
SAK Responses Received... 59
MKPDU Statistics
MKPDUs Validated & Rx.... 75774
"Distributed SAK"..... 0
"Distributed CAK"..... 0
MKPDUs Transmitted..... 75049
"Distributed SAK"..... 96
```



```

"Distributed CAK"..... 0
MKA Error Counter Totals
=====
Internal Failures..... 0
Session Failures
Failed while Initializing..... 6
Failed while Pending MACsec... 2
Reauthentication Failure..... 0
SAK Failures
SAK Generation..... 0
Hash Key Generation..... 0
SAK Encryption/Wrap..... 0
SAK Decryption/Unwrap..... 0
CA Failures
Group CAK Generation..... 0
Group CAK Encryption/Wrap..... 0
Group CAK Decryption/Unwrap... 0
Pairwise CAK Derivation..... 0
CKN Derivation..... 0
ICK Derivation..... 0
KEK Derivation..... 0
MACsec Failures
Rx SC Creation..... 2
Tx SC Creation..... 2
Rx SA Installation..... 2
Tx SA Installation..... 0
MKPDU Failures
MKPDU Tx..... 0
MKPDU Rx Validation..... 13
Bad Peer MN (anti-replay).. 0
Non-recent Peerlist MN..... 0
MKA Policy Summary...
Policy KS Delay Replay Window Conf Interfaces
Name Priority Protect Protect Size Offset Applied
=====
*DEFAULT POLICY* 0 NO YES 0 0 Gil/0/26 Gil/0/29
replay-policy 0 NO YES 300 0 Gil/0/25
Incredible-59#sh mka policy replay-policy
MKA Policy Summary...
Policy KS Delay Replay Window Conf Interfaces
Name Priority Protect Protect Size Offset Applied
=====
replay-policy 0 NO YES 300 0 Gil/0/25

```

**Table 0-22** *show mka summary Output Fields*

Field	Description
Reauthentications	Reauthentications from 802.1x.
Pairwise CAKs Derived	Pairwise secure connectivity association keys (CAKs) derived through EAP authentication.
Pairwise CAK Rekeys	Pairwise CAK rekeys after reauthentication.
Group CAKs Generated	Generated group CAKs while acting as a key server in a group CA.
Group CAKs Received	Received group CAKs while acting as a nonkey server member in a group CA.
SAK Rekeys	Secure association key (SAK) rekeys that have been initiated as key servers or received as a non-key server members.
SAKs Generated	Generated SAKs while acting as a key server in any CA.

■ show mka summary

**Table 0-22**      *show mka summary Output Fields*

Field	Description
SAKs Received	Received SAKs while acting as a nonkey server member in any CA.
MPDUs Validated & Rx	MACsec Key Agreement Protocol Data Units (MPDUs) received and validated.
MPDUs Transmitted	Transmitted MPDUs.

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>show mka policy</b>	Displays a summary of MKA Protocol policies.
<b>show mka session</b>	Displays a summary of MKA Protocol sessions.
<b>show mka statistics</b>	Displays a MKA Protocol statistics and counters.

# show mls qos

Use the **show mls qos** user EXEC command to display global quality of service (QoS) configuration information.

**show mls qos**

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mls qos** command when QoS is enabled and Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) transparency is disabled:

```
Switch> show mls qos
QoS is enabled
QoS ip packet dscp rewrite is disabled
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos** command when QoS is enabled and DSCP transparency is enabled:

```
Switch> show mls qos
QoS is enabled
QoS ip packet dscp rewrite is enabled
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">mls qos</a>	Enables QoS for the entire switch.

# show mls qos aggregate-policer

Use the **show mls qos aggregate-policer** user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) aggregate policer configuration. A policer defines a maximum permissible rate of transmission, a maximum burst size for transmissions, and an action to take if either maximum is exceeded.

```
show mls qos aggregate-policer [aggregate-policer-name]
```

Syntax Description	<i>aggregate-policer-name</i> (Optional) Display the policer configuration for the specified name.
--------------------	--

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Examples	<p>This is an example of output from the <b>show mls qos aggregate-policer</b> command:</p> <pre>Switch&gt; show mls qos aggregate-policer policer1 aggregate-policer policer1 1000000 2000000 exceed-action drop Not used by any policy map</pre>
----------	--

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">mls qos aggregate-policer</a>	Defines policer parameters that can be shared by multiple classes within a policy map.

# show mls qos input-queue

Use the **show mls qos input-queue** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the ingress queues.

**show mls qos input-queue**

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mls qos input-queue** command:

```
Switch> show mls qos input-queue
Queue      :      1      2
-----
buffers    :      90     10
bandwidth  :       4      4
priority   :       0     10
threshold1 :     100    100
threshold2 :     100    100
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth</a>	Assigns shaped round robin (SRR) weights to an ingress queue.
	<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input buffers</a>	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input cos-map</a>	Maps assigned class of service (CoS) values to an ingress queue and assigns CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map</a>	Maps assigned Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) values to an ingress queue and assigns DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue</a>	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input threshold</a>	Assigns weighted tail-drop (WTD) threshold percentages to an ingress queue.

# show mls qos interface

Use the **show mls qos interface** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) information at the port level.

**show mls qos interface** [*interface-id*] [**buffers** | **queueing** | **statistics**]

## Syntax Description

<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display QoS information for the specified port. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
<b>buffers</b>	(Optional) Display the buffer allocation among the queues.
<b>queueing</b>	(Optional) Display the queueing strategy (shared or shaped) and the weights corresponding to the queues.
<b>statistics</b>	(Optional) Display statistics for sent and received Differentiated Services Code Points (DSCPs) and class of service (CoS) values, the number of packets enqueued or dropped per egress queue, and the number of in-profile and out-of-profile packets for each policer.



## Note

Though visible in the command-line help string, the **policers** keyword is not supported.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* command when VLAN-based QoS is enabled:

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet1/0/1
GigabitEthernet1/0/1
trust state:not trusted
trust mode:not trusted
trust enabled flag:ena
COS override:dis
default COS:0
DSCP Mutation Map:Default DSCP Mutation Map
Trust device:none
qos mode:vlan-based
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* command when VLAN-based QoS is disabled:

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet1/0/2
GigabitEthernet1/0/2
trust state:not trusted
trust mode:not trusted
trust enabled flag:ena
COS override:dis
```

```
default COS:0
DSCP Mutation Map:Default DSCP Mutation Map
Trust device:none
qos mode:port-based
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface *interface-id* buffers** command:

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 buffers
GigabitEthernet1/0/2
The port is mapped to qset : 1
The allocations between the queues are : 25 25 25 25
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface *interface-id* queueing** command. The egress expedite queue overrides the configured shaped round robin (SRR) weights.

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 queueing
GigabitEthernet1/0/2
Egress Priority Queue :enabled
Shaped queue weights (absolute) : 25 0 0 0
Shared queue weights : 25 25 25 25
The port bandwidth limit : 100 (Operational Bandwidth:100.0)
The port is mapped to qset : 1
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface *interface-id* statistics** command. [Table 0-23](#) describes the fields in this display.

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 statistics
GigabitEthernet1/0/2
```

```
      dscp: incoming
-----
 0 - 4 :      4213      0      0      0      0
 5 - 9 :          0      0      0      0      0
10 - 14 :          0      0      0      0      0
15 - 19 :          0      0      0      0      0
20 - 24 :          0      0      0      0      0
25 - 29 :          0      0      0      0      0
30 - 34 :          0      0      0      0      0
35 - 39 :          0      0      0      0      0
40 - 44 :          0      0      0      0      0
45 - 49 :          0      0      0      6      0
50 - 54 :          0      0      0      0      0
55 - 59 :          0      0      0      0      0
60 - 64 :          0      0      0      0      0
```

# show mls qos interface

```

dscp: outgoing
-----
 0 - 4 :      363949      0      0      0      0
 5 - 9 :          0      0      0      0      0
10 - 14 :          0      0      0      0      0
15 - 19 :          0      0      0      0      0
20 - 24 :          0      0      0      0      0
25 - 29 :          0      0      0      0      0
30 - 34 :          0      0      0      0      0
35 - 39 :          0      0      0      0      0
40 - 44 :          0      0      0      0      0
45 - 49 :          0      0      0      0      0
50 - 54 :          0      0      0      0      0
55 - 59 :          0      0      0      0      0
60 - 64 :          0      0      0      0      0
cos: incoming
-----
 0 - 4 :      132067      0      0      0      0
 5 - 9 :          0      0      0
cos: outgoing
-----
 0 - 4 :      739155      0      0      0      0
 5 - 9 :          90      0      0
Policer: Inprofile:      0 OutofProfile:      0

```

**Table 0-23** *show mls qos interface statistics Field Descriptions*

Field		Description
DSCP	incoming	Number of packets received for each DSCP value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each DSCP value.
CoS	incoming	Number of packets received for each CoS value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each CoS value.
Policer	Inprofile	Number of in profile packets for each policer.
	Outofprofile	Number of out-of-profile packets for each policer.

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">mls qos queue-set output buffers</a>	Allocates buffers to a queue-set.
<a href="#">mls qos queue-set output threshold</a>	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation to a queue-set.
<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth</a>	Assigns SRR weights to an ingress queue.
<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input buffers</a>	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input cos-map</a>	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map</a>	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
<a href="#">mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue</a>	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.



Command	Description
<b>mls qos srr-queue input threshold</b>	Assigns WTD threshold percentages to an ingress queue.
<b>mls qos srr-queue output cos-map</b>	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
<b>mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map</b>	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
<b>policy-map</b>	Creates or modifies a policy map.
<b>priority-queue</b>	Enables the egress expedite queue on a port.
<b>queue-set</b>	Maps a port to a queue-set.
<b>srr-queue bandwidth limit</b>	Limits the maximum output on a port.
<b>srr-queue bandwidth shape</b>	Assigns the shaped weights and enables bandwidth shaping on the four egress queues mapped to a port.
<b>srr-queue bandwidth share</b>	Assigns the shared weights and enables bandwidth sharing on the four egress queues mapped to a port.

# show mls qos maps

Use the **show mls qos maps** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) mapping information. During classification, QoS uses the mapping tables to represent the priority of the traffic and to derive a corresponding class of service (CoS) or Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value from the received CoS, DSCP, or IP precedence value.

```
show mls qos maps [cos-dscp | cos-input-q | cos-output-q | dscp-cos | dscp-input-q |
dscp-mutation dscp-mutation-name | dscp-output-q | ip-prec-dscp | policed-dscp]
```

## Syntax Description

<b>cos-dscp</b>	(Optional) Display class of service (CoS)-to-DSCP map.
<b>cos-input-q</b>	(Optional) Display the CoS input queue threshold map.
<b>cos-output-q</b>	(Optional) Display the CoS output queue threshold map.
<b>dscp-cos</b>	(Optional) Display DSCP-to-CoS map.
<b>dscp-input-q</b>	(Optional) Display the DSCP input queue threshold map.
<b>dscp-mutation</b> <i>dscp-mutation-name</i>	(Optional) Display the specified DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map.
<b>dscp-output-q</b>	(Optional) Display the DSCP output queue threshold map.
<b>ip-prec-dscp</b>	(Optional) Display the IP-precedence-to-DSCP map.
<b>policed-dscp</b>	(Optional) Display the policed-DSCP map.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

The policed-DSCP, DSCP-to-CoS, and the DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation maps appear as a matrix. The d1 column specifies the most-significant digit in the DSCP. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit in the DSCP. The intersection of the d1 and d2 values provides the policed-DSCP, the CoS, or the mutated-DSCP value. For example, in the DSCP-to-CoS map, a DSCP value of 43 corresponds to a CoS value of 5.

The DSCP input queue threshold and the DSCP output queue threshold maps appear as a matrix. The d1 column specifies the most-significant digit of the DSCP number. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit in the DSCP number. The intersection of the d1 and the d2 values provides the queue ID and threshold ID. For example, in the DSCP input queue threshold map, a DSCP value of 43 corresponds to queue 2 and threshold 1 (02-01).

The CoS input queue threshold and the CoS output queue threshold maps show the CoS value in the top row and the corresponding queue ID and threshold ID in the second row. For example, in the CoS input queue threshold map, a CoS value of 5 corresponds to queue 2 and threshold 1 (2-1).

**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos maps** command:

```
Switch> show mls qos maps
```

```
Policed-dscp map:
```

```

d1 : d2 0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9
-----
0 :    00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09
1 :    10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
2 :    20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29
3 :    30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
4 :    40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49
5 :    50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59
6 :    60 61 62 63

```

```
Dscp-cos map:
```

```

d1 : d2 0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9
-----
0 :    00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01
1 :    01 01 01 01 01 01 02 02 02 02
2 :    02 02 02 02 03 03 03 03 03 03
3 :    03 03 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04
4 :    05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 06 06
5 :    06 06 06 06 06 06 07 07 07 07
6 :    07 07 07 07

```

```
Cos-dscp map:
```

```

cos:  0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7
-----
dscp:  0  8 16 24 32 40 48 56

```

```
IpPrecedence-dscp map:
```

```

ipprec:  0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7
-----
dscp:    0  8 16 24 32 40 48 56

```

```
Dscp-outputq-threshold map:
```

```

d1 :d2  0    1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9
-----
0 :    02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01
1 :    02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 03-01 03-01 03-01
2 :    03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01
3 :    03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01
4 :    01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 04-01
5 :    04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01
6 :    04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01

```

```
Dscp-inputq-threshold map:
```

```

d1 :d2  0    1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9
-----
0 :    01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01
1 :    01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01
2 :    01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01
3 :    01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01
4 :    02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 01-01 01-01
5 :    01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01
6 :    01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01

```

## show mls qos maps

```

Cos-outputq-threshold map:
      cos:  0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7
      -----
queue-threshold: 2-1 2-1 3-1 3-1 4-1 1-1 4-1 4-1

Cos-inputq-threshold map:
      cos:  0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7
      -----
queue-threshold: 1-1 1-1 1-1 1-1 1-1 2-1 1-1 1-1

Dscp-dscp mutation map:
Default DSCP Mutation Map:
d1 :  d2 0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9
      -----
0 :    00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09
1 :    10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
2 :    20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29
3 :    30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
4 :    40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49
5 :    50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59
6 :    60 61 62 63

```

### Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>mls qos map</b>	Defines the CoS-to-DSCP map, DSCP-to-CoS map, DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map, IP-precedence-to-DSCP map, and the policed-DSCP map.
<b>mls qos srr-queue input cos-map</b>	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
<b>mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map</b>	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
<b>mls qos srr-queue output cos-map</b>	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
<b>mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map</b>	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.

# show mls qos queue-set

Use the **show mls qos queue-set** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the egress queues.

**show mls qos queue-set** [*qset-id*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>qset-id</i>	(Optional) ID of the queue-set. Each port belongs to a queue-set, which defines all the characteristics of the four egress queues per port. The range is 1 to 2.
---------------------------	----------------	--

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos queue-set** command:

```
Switch> show mls qos queue-set
Queueset: 1
Queue   :      1      2      3      4
-----
buffers  :      25     25     25     25
threshold1:    100    200    100    100
threshold2:    100    200    100    100
reserved  :      50     50     50     50
maximum   :     400    400    400    400
Queueset: 2
Queue   :      1      2      3      4
-----
buffers  :      25     25     25     25
threshold1:    100    200    100    100
threshold2:    100    200    100    100
reserved  :      50     50     50     50
maximum   :     400    400    400    400
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	<b>Command</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">mls qos queue-set output buffers</a>	Allocates buffers to the queue-set.
	<a href="#">mls qos queue-set output threshold</a>	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation of the queue-set.

# show mls qos vlan

Use the **show mls qos vlan** user EXEC command to display the policy maps attached to a switch virtual interface (SVI).

**show mls qos vlan** *vlan-id*

Syntax Description	<i>vlan-id</i>	Specify the VLAN ID of the SVI to display the policy maps. The range is 1 to 4094.
--------------------	----------------	--

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	The output from the <b>show mls qos vlan</b> command is meaningful only when VLAN-based quality of service (QoS) is enabled and when hierarchical policy maps are configured.
------------------	---

Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show mls qos vlan</b> command:  Switch> <b>show mls qos vlan 10</b> Vlan10 Attached policy-map for Ingress:pm-test-pm-2
----------	--

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">policy-map</a>	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports and enters policy-map configuration mode.

# show monitor

Use the **show monitor** user EXEC command to display information about all Switched Port Analyzer (SPAN) and Remote SPAN (RSPAN) sessions on the switch. Use the command with keywords to show a specific session, all sessions, all local sessions, or all remote sessions.

**show monitor** [**session** { *session\_number* | **all** | **local** | **range list** | **remote** } [**detail**]]

Syntax Description	
<b>session</b>	(Optional) Display information about specified SPAN sessions.
<b>session_number</b>	Specify the number of the SPAN or RSPAN session. The range is 1 to 66.
<b>all</b>	Display all SPAN sessions.
<b>local</b>	Display only local SPAN sessions.
<b>range list</b>	Display a range of SPAN sessions, where <i>list</i> is the range of valid sessions, either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges.  <b>Note</b> This keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.
<b>remote</b>	Display only remote SPAN sessions.
<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions.

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	The output is the same for the <b>show monitor</b> command and the <b>show monitor session all</b> command.
------------------	---

**Examples** This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command:

```
Switch# show monitor
Session 1
-----
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
RX Only : Gi4/0/1
Both : Gi4/0/2-3,Gi4/0/5-6
Destination Ports : Gi4/0/20
Encapsulation : Replicate
Ingress : Disabled

Session 2
-----
Type : Remote Source Session
Source VLANs :
TX Only : 10
Both : 1-9
```

```
Dest RSPAN VLAN : 105
```

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command for local SPAN source session 1:

```
Switch# show monitor session 1
Session 1
-----
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
RX Only : Gi4/0/1
Both : Gi4/0/2-3,Gi4/0/5-6
Destination Ports : Gi4/0/20
Encapsulation : Replicate
Ingress : Disabled
```

This is an example of output for the **show monitor session all** user EXEC command when ingress traffic forwarding is enabled:

```
Switch# show monitor session all
Session 1
-----
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
Both : Gi4/0/2
Destination Ports : Gi4/0/3
Encapsulation : Native
Ingress : Enabled, default VLAN = 5
Ingress encap : DOT1Q

Session 2
-----
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
Both : Gi4/0/8
Destination Ports : Gi4/0/12
Encapsulation : Replicate
Ingress : Enabled, default VLAN = 4
Ingress encap : Untagged
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">monitor session</a>	Starts or modifies a SPAN or RSPAN session.



# show mvr

Use the **show mvr** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the current Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) global parameter values, including whether or not MVR is enabled, the MVR multicast VLAN, the maximum query response time, the number of multicast groups, and the MVR mode (dynamic or compatible).

**show mvr**

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mvr** command:

```
Switch# show mvr
MVR Running: TRUE
MVR multicast VLAN: 1
MVR Max Multicast Groups: 256
MVR Current multicast groups: 0
MVR Global query response time: 5 (tenths of sec)
MVR Mode: compatible
```

In the preceding display, the maximum number of multicast groups is fixed at 256. The MVR mode is either compatible (for interoperability with Catalyst 2900 XL and Catalyst 3500 XL switches) or dynamic (where operation is consistent with IGMP snooping operation and dynamic MVR membership on source ports is supported).

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">mvr (global configuration)</a>	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
	<a href="#">mvr (interface configuration)</a>	Configures MVR ports.
	<a href="#">show mvr interface</a>	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the <b>interface</b> and <b>members</b> keywords are appended to the command.
	<a href="#">show mvr members</a>	Displays all ports that are members of an MVR multicast group or, if there are no members, means the group is inactive.

# show mvr interface

Use the **show mvr interface** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) receiver and source ports. Use the command with keywords to display MVR parameters for a specific receiver port.

```
show mvr interface [interface-id [members [vlan vlan-id]]]
```

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Display MVR type, status, and Immediate Leave setting for the interface.  Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, stack member (stacking-capable switches only) module, and port number).
	members	(Optional) Display all MVR groups to which the specified interface belongs.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display all MVR group members on this VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

If the entered port identification is a non-MVR port or a source port, the command returns an error message. For receiver ports, it displays the port type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting.

If you enter the **members** keyword, all MVR group members on the interface appear. If you enter a VLAN ID, all MVR group members in the VLAN appear.

**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show mvr interface** command:

```
Switch# show mvr interface
Port      Type      Status      Immediate Leave
----      -
Gi1/0/1   SOURCE    ACTIVE/UP    DISABLED
Gi1/0/2   RECEIVER  ACTIVE/DOWN  DISABLED
```

- In the preceding display, Status is defined as follows:
- Active means the port is part of a VLAN.
  - Up/Down means that the port is forwarding/nonforwarding.
  - Inactive means that the port is not yet part of any VLAN.

This is an example of output from the **show mvr interface** command for a specified port:

```
Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet1/0/2
Type: RECEIVER Status: ACTIVE Immediate Leave: DISABLED
```

This is an example of output from the **show mvr interface *interface-id* members** command:

```
Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 members
239.255.0.0      DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.1      DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.2      DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.3      DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.4      DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.5      DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.6      DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.7      DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.8      DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.9      DYNAMIC ACTIVE
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>mvr (global configuration)</b>	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
<b>mvr (interface configuration)</b>	Configures MVR ports.
<b>show mvr</b>	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.
<b>show mvr members</b>	Displays all receiver ports that are members of an MVR multicast group.

# show mvr members

Use the **show mvr members** privileged EXEC command to display all receiver and source ports that are currently members of an IP multicast group.

**show mvr members** [*ip-address*]

Syntax Description	<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) The IP multicast address. If the address is entered, all receiver and source ports that are members of the multicast group appear. If no address is entered, all members of all Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) groups are listed. If a group has no members, the group is listed as Inactive.
--------------------	-------------------	---

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines	The <b>show mvr members</b> command applies to receiver and source ports. For MVR-compatible mode, all source ports are members of all multicast groups.
------------------	--

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mvr members** command:

```
Switch# show mvr members
MVR Group IP      Status      Members
-----
239.255.0.1      ACTIVE      Gi1/0/1(d), Gi1/0/5(s)
239.255.0.2      INACTIVE    None
239.255.0.3      INACTIVE    None
239.255.0.4      INACTIVE    None
239.255.0.5      INACTIVE    None
239.255.0.6      INACTIVE    None
239.255.0.7      INACTIVE    None
239.255.0.8      INACTIVE    None
239.255.0.9      INACTIVE    None
239.255.0.10     INACTIVE    None
```

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show mvr members ip-address** command. It displays the members of the IP multicast group with that address:

```
Switch# show mvr members 239.255.0.2
239.255.003.--22    ACTIVE      Gi1//1(d), Gi1/0/2(d), Gi1/0/3(d),
                  Gi1/0/4(d), Gi1/0/5(s)
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<b>mvr (global configuration)</b>	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
	<b>mvr (interface configuration)</b>	Configures MVR ports.
	<b>show mvr</b>	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.
	<b>show mvr interface</b>	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the <b>members</b> keyword is appended to the command.

# show network-policy profile

Use the **show network policy profile** privileged EXEC command to display the network-policy profiles.

**show network-policy profile** [*profile number*] [**detail**]

## Syntax Description

<i>profile number</i>	(Optional) Display the network-policy profile number. If no profile is entered, all network-policy profiles appear.
<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Display detailed status and statistics information.

## Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(50)SE	This command was introduced.
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show network-policy profile** command:

```
Switch# show network-policy profile
Network Policy Profile 10
  voice vlan 17 cos 4
  Interface:
    none
Network Policy Profile 30
  voice vlan 30 cos 5
  Interface:
    none
Network Policy Profile 36
  voice vlan 4 cos 3
  Interface:
    Interface_id
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">network-policy</a>	Applies a network-policy to an interface.
<a href="#">network-policy profile (global configuration)</a>	Creates the network-policy profile.
<a href="#">network-policy profile (network-policy configuration)</a>	Configures the attributes of network-policy profiles.

# show nmsp

Use the **show nmsp** privileged EXEC command to display the Network Mobility Services Protocol (NMSP) information for the switch.

**show nmsp {attachment suppress interface | capability | notification interval | statistics {connection | summary} | status | subscription {detail | summary} }**

Syntax Description		
<b>attachment suppress interface</b>		Display attachment suppress interfaces.
<b>capability</b>		Display switch capabilities including the supported services and subservices.
<b>notification interval</b>		Display the notification intervals of the supported services.
<b>statistics {connection   summary}</b>		Display the NMSP statistics information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>connection</b>—display the message counters on each connection.</li> <li>• <b>summary</b>—display the global counters.</li> </ul>
<b>status</b>		Display information about the NMSP connections.
<b>subscription {detail   summary}</b>		Display the subscription information on each NMSP connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>detail</b>—display all services and subservices subscribed on each connection.</li> <li>• <b>summary</b>—display all services subscribed on each connection.</li> </ul>

<b>Command Modes</b>	Privileged EXEC
----------------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show nmsp attachment suppress interface** command:

```
Switch# show nmsp attachment suppress interface
NMSP Attachment Suppression Interfaces
-----
GigabitEthernet1/1
GigabitEthernet1/2
```

This is an example of output from the **show nmsp capability** command:

```
Switch# show nmsp capability
NMSP Switch Capability
-----
Service           Subservice
-----
Attachment        Wired Station
Location          Subscription
```

This is an example of output from the **show nmosp notification interval** command:

```
Switch# show nmosp notification interval
NMSP Notification Intervals
-----
Attachment notify interval: 30 sec (default)
Location notify interval: 30 sec (default)
```

This is an example of output from the **show nmosp statistics connection** and **show nmosp statistics summary** commands:

```
Switch# show nmosp statistics connection
NMSP Connection Counters
-----
Connection 1:
  Connection status: UP
  Freed connection: 0

  Tx message count      Rx message count
  -----
  Subscr Resp: 1        Subscr Req: 1
  Capa Notif: 1         Capa Notif: 1
  Atta Resp: 1          Atta Req: 1
  Atta Notif: 0
  Loc Resp: 1           Loc Req: 1
  Loc Notif: 0
  Unsupported msg: 0

Switch# show nmosp statistics summary
NMSP Global Counters
-----
  Send too big msg: 0
  Failed socket write: 0
  Partial socket write: 0
  Socket write would block: 0
  Failed socket read: 0
  Socket read would block: 0
  Transmit Q full: 0
  Max Location Notify Msg: 0
  Max Attachment Notify Msg: 0
  Max Tx Q Size: 0
```

This is an example of output from the **show nmosp status** command:

```
Switch# show nmosp status
NMSP Status
-----
NMSP: enabled
MSE IP Address      TxEchoResp RxEchoReq TxData RxData
172.19.35.109      5 5 4 4
```

These are examples of output from the **show nmosp show subscription detail** and the **show nmosp show subscription summary** commands:

```
Switch# show nmosp subscription detail
Mobility Services Subscribed by 172.19.35.109:
Services              Subservices
-----
Attachment:          Wired Station
Location:             Subscription
```



```
Switch# show nmosp subscription summary
Mobility Services Subscribed:
MSE IP Address      Services
-----
172.19.35.109      Attachment, Location
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">clear nmosp statistics</a>	Clears the NMSP statistic counters.
<a href="#">nmosp</a>	Enables Network Mobility Services Protocol (NMSP) on the switch.

# show pagp

Use the **show pagp** user EXEC command to display Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) channel-group information.

```
show pagp [channel-group-number] { counters | dual-active | internal | neighbor }
```

Syntax Description

<i>channel-group-number</i>	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.
<b>counters</b>	Display traffic information.
<b>dual-active</b>	Display the dual-active status.
<b>internal</b>	Display internal information.
<b>neighbor</b>	Display neighbor information.

Command Modes

User EXEC

Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

You can enter any **show pagp** command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nonactive information, enter the **show pagp** command with a channel-group number.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show pagp 1 counters** command:

```
Switch> show pagp 1 counters
          Information      Flush
Port      Sent   Recv      Sent   Recv
-----
Channel group: 1
  Gi1/0/1   45     42         0       0
  Gi1/0/2   45     41         0       0
```

This is an example of output from the **show pagp dual-active** command:

```
Switch> show pagp dual-active
PAgP dual-active detection enabled: Yes
PAgP dual-active version: 1.1

Channel group 1
          Dual-Active      Partner
Port      Detect Capable  Name      Partner  Partner
          Port            Version
Gi1/0/1   No              Switch    Gi3/0/3   N/A
Gi1/0/2   No              Switch    Gi3/0/4   N/A

<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show pagp 1 internal** command:

```
Switch> show pagp 1 internal
Flags: S - Device is sending Slow hello. C - Device is in Consistent state.
      A - Device is in Auto mode.
Timers: H - Hello timer is running.      Q - Quit timer is running.
      S - Switching timer is running.    I - Interface timer is running.
```

Channel group 1

Port	Flags	State	Timers	Hello Interval	Partner Count	PAGP Priority	Learning Method	Group Ifindex
Gi1/0/1	SC	U6/S7	H	30s	1	128	Any	16
Gi1/0/2	SC	U6/S7	H	30s	1	128	Any	16

This is an example of output from the **show pagp 1 neighbor** command:

```
Switch> show pagp 1 neighbor
Flags: S - Device is sending Slow hello. C - Device is in Consistent state.
      A - Device is in Auto mode.      P - Device learns on physical port.
```

Channel group 1 neighbors

Port	Partner Name	Partner Device ID	Partner Port	Age	Flags	Partner Group Cap.
Gi1/0/1	switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi01//1	9s	SC	10001
Gi1/0/2	switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi1/0/2	24s	SC	10001

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">clear pagp</a>	Clears PAGP channel-group information.

# show policy-map

Use the **show policy-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) policy maps, which define classification criteria for incoming traffic. Policy maps can include policers that specify the bandwidth limitations and the action to take if the limits are exceeded.

**show policy-map** [*policy-map-name* [**class** *class-map-name*]]

## Syntax Description

<i>policy-map-name</i>	(Optional) Display the specified policy-map name.
<b>class</b> <i>class-map-name</i>	(Optional) Display QoS policy actions for a individual class.



## Note

Though visible in the command-line help string, the **control-plane** and **interface** keywords are not supported, and the statistics shown in the display should be ignored.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show policy-map** command:

```
Switch> show policy-map
Policy Map videowizard_policy2
  class videowizard_10-10-10-10
    set dscp 34
    police 100000000 2000000 exceed-action drop

Policy Map mypolicy
  class dscp5
    set dscp 6
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>policy-map</b>	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.

# show port-security

Use the **show port-security** privileged EXEC command to display port-security settings for an interface or for the switch.

**show port-security** [**interface** *interface-id*] [**address** | **vlan**]

## Syntax Description

<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, stack member (stacking-capable switches only) module, and port number).
<b>address</b>	(Optional) Display all secure MAC addresses on all ports or a specified port.
<b>vlan</b>	(Optional) Display port security settings for all VLANs on the specified interface. This keyword is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to <b>trunk</b> .

## Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

If you enter the command without keywords, the output includes the administrative and operational status of all secure ports on the switch.

If you enter an *interface-id*, the command displays port security settings for the interface.

If you enter the **address** keyword, the command displays the secure MAC addresses for all interfaces and the aging information for each secure address.

If you enter an *interface-id* and the **address** keyword, the command displays all the MAC addresses for the interface with aging information for each secure address. You can also use this command to display all the MAC addresses for an interface even if you have not enabled port security on it.

If you enter the **vlan** keyword, the command displays the configured maximum and the current number of secure MAC addresses for all VLANs on the interface. This option is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to **trunk**.

## Examples

This is an example of the output from the **show port-security** command:

```
Switch# show port-security
Secure Port      MaxSecureAddr   CurrentAddr     SecurityViolation Security Action
              (Count)         (Count)         (Count)
-----
      Gil/0/1          1              0              0              Shutdown
-----
Total Addresses in System (excluding one mac per port)    : 1
Max Addresses limit in System (excluding one mac per port) : 6272
```

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface *interface-id*** command:

```
Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet1/0/1
Port Security : Enabled
Port status : SecureUp
Violation mode : Shutdown
Maximum MAC Addresses : 1
Total MAC Addresses : 0
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Aging time : 0 mins
Aging type : Absolute
SecureStatic address aging : Disabled
Security Violation count : 0
```

This is an example of output from the **show port-security address** command:

```
Switch# show port-security address
```

```
Secure Mac Address Table
```

```
-----
Vlan      Mac Address      Type                Ports    Remaining Age
          (mins)
-----
      1    0006.0700.0800    SecureConfigured    Gi1/0/2      1
-----
Total Addresses in System (excluding one mac per port) : 1
Max Addresses limit in System (excluding one mac per port) : 6272
```

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 address** command:

```
Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 address
```

```
Secure Mac Address Table
```

```
-----
Vlan      Mac Address      Type                Ports    Remaining Age
          (mins)
-----
      1    0006.0700.0800    SecureConfigured    Gi1/0/2      1
-----
Total Addresses: 1
```

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface *interface-id* vlan** command:

```
Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 vlan
Default maximum: not set, using 5120
VLAN  Maximum  Current
   5    default    1
  10    default   54
  11    default  101
  12    default  101
  13    default  201
  14    default  501
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">clear port-security</a>	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific type of secure address or all the secure addresses on the switch or an interface.
<a href="#">switchport port-security</a>	Enables port security on a port, restricts the use of the port to a user-defined group of stations, and configures secure MAC addresses.

# show power inline

Use the **show power inline** user EXEC command to display the Power over Ethernet (PoE) status for the specified PoE port, the specified stack member, or for all PoE ports in the switch stack.

**show power inline** [*interface-id* | **consumption** | **module** *switch-number*] [**police**] [**priority**]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display PoE-related power management information for the specified interface.
	<b>consumption</b>	(Optional) Display the power allocated to devices connected to PoE ports.
	<b>module</b> <i>switch-number</i>	(Optional) Limit the display to ports on the specified stack member. The switch number is 1 to 9.  This keyword is supported only on stacking-capable switches.
	<b>police</b>	(Optional) Display the power policing information about real-time power consumption.
	<b>priority</b>	(Optional) Display the power inline port priority for each port.

<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show power inline** command. [Table 0-24](#) describes the output fields.

```
Switch> show power inline
Module    Available    Used    Remaining
          (Watts)      (Watts) (Watts)
-----
1          n/a         n/a     n/a
2          n/a         n/a     n/a
3         1440.0       15.4   1424.6
4          720.0        6.3    713.7
Interface Admin  Oper    Power  Device    Class  Max
          (Watts)
-----
Gi3/0/1   auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/2   auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/3   auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/4   auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/5   auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/6   auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/7   auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/8   auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/9   auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/10  auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/11  auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
Gi3/0/12  auto  off     0.0    n/a       n/a    30.0
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show power inline interface-id** command on a switch port. Table 0-24 describes the output fields.

```
Switch> show power inline gigabitethernet0/5
Interface Admin Oper      Power Device      Class Max
          (Watts)
-----
Gi0/5     auto   off      0.0   n/a              n/a  15.4

Interface AdminPowerMax AdminConsumption
          (Watts)          (Watts)
-----
Gi0/5                15.4                15.4
```

This is an example of output from the **show power inline module switch-number** command on stack member 3. Table 0-24 describes the output fields.

```
Switch> show power inline module 3
Module Available Used Remaining
      (Watts) (Watts) (Watts)
-----
3      865.0   864.0    1.0
Interface Admin Oper      Power Device      Class Max
          (Watts)
-----
Gi3/0/1   auto   power-deny 4.0   n/a              n/a  15.4
Gi3/0/2   auto   off        0.0   n/a              n/a  15.4
Gi3/0/3   auto   off        0.0   n/a              n/a  15.4
Gi3/0/4   auto   off        0.0   n/a              n/a  15.4
Gi3/0/5   auto   off        0.0   n/a              n/a  15.4
Gi3/0/6   auto   off        0.0   n/a              n/a  15.4
Gi3/0/7   auto   off        0.0   n/a              n/a  15.4
Gi3/0/8   auto   off        0.0   n/a              n/a  15.4
Gi3/0/9   auto   off        0.0   n/a              n/a  15.4
Gi3/0/10  auto   off        0.0   n/a              n/a  15.4
<output truncated>
```

**Table 0-24** show power inline Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Available	The total amount of configured power <sup>1</sup> on the PoE switch in watts (W).
Used	The amount of configured power that is allocated to PoE ports in watts.
Remaining	The amount of configured power in watts that is not allocated to ports in the system. (Available – Used = Remaining)
Admin	Administration mode: auto, off, static.
Oper	Operating mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>on—The powered device is detected, and power is applied.</li> <li>off—No PoE is applied.</li> <li>faulty—Device detection or a powered device is in a faulty state.</li> <li>power-deny—A powered device is detected, but no PoE is available, or the maximum wattage exceeds the detected powered-device maximum.</li> </ul>



**Table 0-24** *show power inline Field Descriptions (continued)*

Field	Description
Power	The maximum amount of power that is allocated to the powered device in watts. This value is the same as the value in the <i>Cutoff Power</i> field in the <b>show power inline police</b> command output.
Device	The device type detected: n/a, unknown, Cisco powered-device, IEEE powered-device, or the name from CDP.
Class	The IEEE classification: n/a or a value from 0 to 4.
Max	The maximum amount of power allocated to the powered device in watts.
AdminPowerMax	The maximum amount power allocated to the powered device in watts when the switch polices the real-time power consumption. This value is the same as the <i>Max</i> field value.
AdminConsumption	The power consumption of the powered device in watts when the switch polices the real-time power consumption. If policing is disabled, this value is the same as the <i>AdminPowerMax</i> field value.

1. The configured power is the power that you manually specify or that the switch specifies by using CDP power negotiation or the IEEE classification, which is different than the real-time power that is monitored with the power sensing feature. The configured power values on a Catalyst 3750-E or 3560-E switch is the same as the actual power values on a Catalyst 3750 or 3560 switch.

This is an example of output from the **show power inline consumption** command on all PoE switch ports:

```
Switch> show power inline consumption
Interface  Consumption      Admin
           Configured      Consumption (Watts)
-----
Gi3/0/1      NO                0.0
Gi3/0/2      NO                0.0
Gi3/0/3      NO                0.0
Gi3/0/4      NO                0.0
Gi3/0/5      NO                0.0
Gi3/0/6      NO                0.0
Gi3/0/7      NO                0.0
Gi3/0/8      NO                0.0
Gi3/0/9      NO                0.0
Gi3/0/10     NO                0.0
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show power inline police** command on a Catalyst 3750-X switch. [Table 0-25](#) describes the output fields.

```
Switch> show power inline police
Module  Available  Used  Remaining
        (Watts)  (Watts)  (Watts)
-----
1        370.0      0.0      370.0
3        865.0     864.0      1.0

Interface  Admin  Oper  Admin  Oper  Cutoff  Oper
           State State  Police Police Power  Power
-----
Gi1/0/1    auto  off   none   n/a   n/a     0.0
Gi1/0/2    auto  off   log    n/a   5.4     0.0
Gi1/0/3    auto  off   errdisable n/a   5.4     0.0
Gi1/0/4    off   off   none   n/a   n/a     0.0
```

```

Gi1/0/5   off    off      log      n/a      5.4    0.0
Gi1/0/6   off    off      errdisable n/a      5.4    0.0
Gi1/0/7   auto   off      none     n/a      n/a     0.0
Gi1/0/8   auto   off      log      n/a      5.4    0.0
Gi1/0/9   auto   on       none     n/a      n/a     5.1
Gi1/0/10  auto   on       log      ok       5.4    4.2
Gi1/0/11  auto   on       log      log      5.4    5.9
Gi1/0/12  auto   on       errdisable ok       5.4    4.2
Gi1/0/13  auto   errdisable errdisable n/a      5.4    0.0
<output truncated>

```

In the previous example:

- The Gi1/0/1 port is shut down, and policing is not configured.
- The Gi1/0/2 port is shut down, but policing is enabled with a policing action to generate a syslog message.
- The Gi1/0/3 port is shut down, but policing is enabled with a policing action is to shut down the port.
- Device detection is disabled on the Gi1/0/4 port, power is not applied to the port, and policing is disabled.
- Device detection is disabled on the Gi1/0/5 port, and power is not applied to the port, but policing is enabled with a policing action to generate a syslog message.
- Device detection is disabled on the Gi1/0/6 port, and power is not applied to the port, but policing is enabled with a policing action to shut down the port.
- The Gi1/0/7 port is up, and policing is disabled, but the switch does not apply power to the connected device.
- The Gi1/0/8 port is up, and policing is enabled with a policing action to generate a syslog message, but the switch does not apply power to the powered device.
- The Gi1/0/9 port is up and connected to a powered device, and policing is disabled.
- The Gi1/0/10 port is up and connected to a powered device, and policing is enabled with a policing action to generate a syslog message. The policing action does not take effect because the real-time power consumption is less than the cutoff value.
- The Gi1/0/11 port is up and connected to a powered device, and policing is enabled with a policing action to generate a syslog message.
- The Gi1/0/12 port is up and connected to a powered device, and policing is enabled with a policing action to shut down the port. The policing action does not take effect because the real-time power consumption is less than the cutoff value.
- The Gi1/0/13 port is up and connected to a powered device, and policing is enabled with a policing action to shut down the port.

This is an example of output from the **show power inline police *interface-id*** command on a standalone switch. [Table 0-25](#) describes the output fields.

```

Switch> show power inline police gigabitethernet0/4
Interface Admin Oper Admin Oper Cutoff Oper
          State State Police Police Power Power
-----
Gi0/4     auto  power-deny log      n/a      4.0    0.0

```

**Table 0-25** *show power inline police* Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Available	The total amount of configured power <sup>1</sup> on the switch in watts (W).

**Table 0-25** *show power inline police Field Descriptions (continued)*

Field	Description
Used	The amount of configured power allocated to PoE ports in watts.
Remaining	The amount of configured power in watts that is not allocated to ports in the system. (Available – Used = Remaining)
Admin State	Administration mode: auto, off, static.
Oper State	Operating mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>errdisable—Policing is enabled.</li> <li>faulty—Device detection on a powered device is in a faulty state.</li> <li>off—No PoE is applied.</li> <li>on—The powered device is detected, and power is applied.</li> <li>power-deny—A powered device is detected, but no PoE is available, or the real-time power consumption exceeds the maximum power allocation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b> The operating mode is the current PoE state for the specified PoE port, the specified stack member, or for all PoE ports on the switch.</p>
Admin Police	Status of the real-time power-consumption policing feature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>errdisable—Policing is enabled, and the switch shuts down the port when the real-time power consumption exceeds the maximum power allocation.</li> <li>log—Policing is enabled, and the switch generates a syslog message when the real-time power consumption exceeds the maximum power allocation.</li> <li>none—Policing is disabled.</li> </ul>
Oper Police	Policing status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>errdisable—The real-time power consumption exceeds the maximum power allocation, and the switch shuts down the PoE port.</li> <li>log—The real-time power consumption exceeds the maximum power allocation, and the switch generates a syslog message.</li> <li>n/a—Device detection is disabled, power is not applied to the PoE port, or no policing action is configured.</li> <li>ok—Real-time power consumption is less than the maximum power allocation.</li> </ul>
Cutoff Power	The maximum power allocated on the port. When the real-time power consumption is greater than this value, the switch takes the configured policing action.
Oper Power	The real-time power consumption of the powered device.

1. The configured power is the power that you manually specify or that the switch specifies by using CDP power negotiation or the IEEE classification, which is different than the real-time power that is monitored with the power sensing feature. The configured power values on a Catalyst 3750-X, Catalyst 3750-E, Catalyst 3650-X, or Catalyst 3560-E switch is the same as the actual power values on a Catalyst 3750 or 3560 switch.

This is an example of output from the **show power inline police interface-id** command on a standalone switch.

```
Switch> show power inline priority
Interface Admin Oper      Priority
```

# show power inline

	State	State	
-----	-----	-----	-----
Gi3/0/1	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/2	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/3	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/4	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/5	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/6	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/7	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/8	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/9	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/10	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/11	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/12	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/13	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/14	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/15	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/16	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/17	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/18	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/19	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/20	auto	off	low
Gi3/0/21	auto	off	low

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">logging event power-inline-status</a>	Enables the logging of PoE events.
<a href="#">power inline</a>	Configures the power management mode for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.
<a href="#">show controllers power inline</a>	Displays the values in the registers of the specified PoE controller.

# show psp config

To display the status of protocol storm protection configured for a specific protocol on a VLAN, use the **show psp config** privileged EXEC command.

**show psp config {arp | dhcp | igmp}**

Syntax Description	
<b>arp</b>	Show protocol storm protection status for ARP and ARP snooping.
<b>dhcp</b>	Show protocol storm protection status for DHCP and DHCP snooping.
<b>igmp</b>	Show protocol storm protection status for IGMP and IGMP snooping.

Command Modes	Privileged EXEC
---------------	-----------------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(58)SE	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show psp config dhcp** command with protocol storm protection configured to drop packets when the incoming rate exceeds 35 packets per second.

```
Switch# show psp config dhcp

-----
PSP Protocol Configuration Summary:
-----

DHCP Rate Limit      : 35 packets/sec
PSP Action           : Packet Drop
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<b>psp {arp   dhcp   igmp} pps value</b>	Configures protocol storm protection for ARP, DHCP, or IGMP.
	<b>show psp statistics</b>	Displays the number of dropped packets when protocol storm protection is configured.
	<b>clear psp counter</b>	Clears the counter of dropped packets.

# show psp statistics

To display the number of packets dropped for all protocols when protocol storm protection is configured, use the **show psp statistics** privileged EXEC command.

**show psp statistics [arp | dhcp | igmp]**

## Syntax Description

<b>arp</b>	(Optional) Show the number of packets dropped for ARP and ARP snooping.
<b>dhcp</b>	(Optional) Show the number of packets dropped for DHCP and DHCP snooping.
<b>igmp</b>	(Optional) Show the number of packets dropped for IGMP and IGMP snooping.

## Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(58)SE	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show psp statistics dhcp** command when protocol storm protection is configured for DHCP. The output shows that 13 packets were dropped.

```
Switch# show psp statistics dhcp

-----
PSP Protocol Drop Counter Summary:
-----
DHCP Drop Counter: 13
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>psp {arp   dhcp   igmp} pps value</b>	Configures protocol storm protection for ARP, DHCP, or IGMP.
<b>show psp config</b>	Displays the protocol storm protection configuration.
<b>clear psp counter</b>	Clears the counter of dropped packets.

# show sdm prefer

To display information about the Switch Database Management (SDM) templates that can be used to maximize system resources for a particular feature, use the **show sdm prefer** command in privileged EXEC mode. To display the template in use, use the command without a keyword.

**show sdm prefer** [**access** | **default** | **dual-ipv4-and-ipv6** { **default** | **routing** | **vlan** } | **indirect-ipv4-and-ipv6**- **routing** | **routing** | **vlan**]



## Note

Although visible in the command-line help, the **ipe** keyword is not supported.

## Syntax Description

<b>access</b>	(Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for ACLs.
<b>default</b>	(Optional) Display the template that balances system resources among features.
<b>dual-ipv4-and-ipv6</b> { <b>default</b>   <b>routing</b>   <b>vlan</b> }	(Optional) Display the dual templates that support both IPv4 and IPv6. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>default</b>—Display the default dual template configuration.</li> <li>• <b>routing</b>—Display the routing dual template configuration.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note</b> This keyword is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>vlan</b>—Display the VLAN dual template configuration.</li> </ul>
<b>indirect-ipv4-and-ipv6-routing</b>	(Optional) Displays the indirect IPv4 and IPv6 routing template that provides more entries for IPv4 and IPv6 summary or indirect routes. This keyword is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.
<b>routing</b>	(Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for routing. This keyword is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.
<b>vlan</b>	(Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for Layer 2 VLANs.

## Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.
12.2(58)SE	The <b>indirect-ipv4-and-ipv6-routing</b> keywords were added.

## Usage Guidelines

When you change the SDM template by using the **sdm prefer** global configuration command, you must reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the **show sdm prefer** command before you enter the **reload** privileged EXEC command, the **show sdm prefer** command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.

The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured.

Although these templates are visible on all switches, the resources on switches running the LAN base feature do not match those shown in the templates:

- Switches running the LAN base feature set support only 255 VLAN s, not 1024 as shown in all templates.
- Although the routing template is visible, the template is not supported. The LAN base feature set supports only 16 IPv4 static routes on SVIs, and the switch must be running the default template.
- On switches running the LAN base feature set, none of the routing values shown for the templates are valid.

## Examples



### Note

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer** command, displaying the template in use.

```
Switch# show sdm prefer
The current template is "desktop default" template.
The selected template optimizes the resources in
the switch to support this level of features for
8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.

number of unicast mac addresses:      6K
number of igmp groups + multicast routes: 1K
number of unicast routes:            8K
  number of directly connected hosts: 6K
  number of indirect routes:         2K
number of policy based routing aces:  0
number of qos aces:                   0.5K
number of security aces:              1K
```

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer routing** command.



### Note

Although visible in the command line interface, the routing template is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.

```
Switch# show sdm prefer routing
"desktop routing" template:
The selected template optimizes the resources in
the switch to support this level of features for
8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.

number of unicast mac addresses:      3K
number of igmp groups + multicast routes: 1K
number of unicast routes:            11K
  number of directly connected hosts: 3K
  number of indirect routes:         8K
number of policy based routing aces:  0.5K
number of qos aces:                   0.5K
number of security aces:              1K
```

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 vlan** command:

```
Switch# show sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 vlan
The current template is "desktop IPv4 and IPv6 vlan" template.
The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of
```



features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.

```

number of unicast mac addresses:      8K
number of IPv4 IGMP groups:          1K
number of IPv4 multicast routes:      0
number of IPv4 unicast routes:        0
number of IPv6 multicast groups:      1K
number of directly-connected IPv6 addresses:  0
number of indirect IPv6 unicast routes:  0
number of IPv4 policy based routing aces:  0
number of IPv4/MAC qos aces:          0.5K
number of IPv4/MAC security aces:      1K
number of IPv6 policy based routing aces:  0
number of IPv6 qos aces:              0.5K
number of IPv6 security aces:          0.5K

```

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer vlan** command:

```

Switch# show sdm prefer vlan
"desktop vlan" template:
The selected template optimizes the resources in
the switch to support this level of features for
8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.

number of unicast mac addresses:      12K
number of IPv4 IGMP groups:          1K
number of IPv4 multicast routes:      0
number of IPv4 unicast routes:        0
number of IPv4 policy based routing aces:  0
number of IPv4/MAC qos aces:          0.5K
number of IPv4/MAC security aces:      1K

```

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer** command when you have configured a new template but have not reloaded the switch:

```

Switch# show sdm prefer
The current template is "desktop routing" template.
The selected template optimizes the resources in
the switch to support this level of features for
8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.

number of unicast mac addresses:      3K
number of igmp groups + multicast routes:  1K
number of unicast routes:              11K
  number of directly connected hosts:      3K
  number of indirect routes:              8K
number of qos aces:                    0.5K
number of security aces:                1K

On next reload, template will be "desktop vlan" template.

```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>sdm prefer</b>	Sets the SDM template to maximize resources for routing or VLANs or to the default template, to select a dual IPv4 and IPv6 template, or to select the desktop templates.

# show setup express

Use the **show setup express** privileged EXEC command to display if Express Setup mode is active on the switch.

**show setup express**

<b>Syntax Description</b>	This command has no arguments or keywords.
---------------------------	--

<b>Defaults</b>	No default is defined.
-----------------	------------------------

<b>Command Modes</b>	Privileged EXEC
----------------------	-----------------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Examples</b>	This is an example of output from the <b>show setup express</b> command:
-----------------	--

```
Switch# show setup express
express setup mode is active
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	<b>Command</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">setup express</a>	Enables Express Setup mode.

# show spanning-tree

Use the **show spanning-tree** user EXEC command to display spanning-tree state information.

```
show spanning-tree [bridge-group | active [detail] | backbonefast | blockedports | bridge | detail
[active] | inconsistentports | interface interface-id | mst | pathcost method | root | summary
[totals] | uplinkfast | vlan vlan-id]
```

```
show spanning-tree bridge-group [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary]
```

```
show spanning-tree vlan vlan-id [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary]
```

```
show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} bridge [address | detail | forward-time |
hello-time | id | max-age | priority [system-id] | protocol]
```

```
show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} root [address | cost | detail | forward-time |
hello-time | id | max-age | port | priority [system-id]
```

```
show spanning-tree interface interface-id [active [detail] | cost | detail [active] | inconsistency |
portfast | priority | rootcost | state]
```

```
show spanning-tree mst [configuration [digest]] | [instance-id [detail | interface interface-id
[detail]]]
```

## Syntax Description

<i>bridge-group</i>	(Optional) Specify the bridge group number. The range is 1 to 255.
<b>active</b> [ <b>detail</b> ]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information only on active interfaces (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
<b>backbonefast</b>	(Optional) Display spanning-tree BackboneFast status.
<b>blockedports</b>	(Optional) Display blocked port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
<b>bridge</b> [ <b>address</b>   <b>detail</b>   <b>forward-time</b>   <b>hello-time</b>   <b>id</b>   <b>max-age</b>   <b>priority</b> [ <b>system-id</b> ]   <b>protocol</b> ]	(Optional) Display status and configuration of this switch (optional keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).
<b>detail</b> [ <b>active</b> ]	(Optional) Display a detailed summary of interface information ( <b>active</b> keyword available only in privileged EXEC mode).
<b>inconsistentports</b>	(Optional) Display inconsistent port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> [ <b>active</b> [ <b>detail</b> ]   <b>cost</b>   <b>detail</b> [ <b>active</b> ]   <b>inconsistency</b>   <b>portfast</b>   <b>priority</b>   <b>rootcost</b>   <b>state</b> ]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified interface (all options except <b>portfast</b> and <b>state</b> available only in privileged EXEC mode). Enter each interface separated by a space. Ranges are not supported. Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.

<b>mst</b> [ <b>configuration</b> [ <b>digest</b> ]] [ <i>instance-id</i> [ <b>detail</b>   <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> [ <b>detail</b> ]]]	<p>(Optional) Display the multiple spanning-tree (MST) region configuration and status (available only in privileged EXEC mode).</p> <p>The keywords have these meanings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>digest</b>—(Optional) Display the MD5 digest included in the current MST configuration identifier (MSTCI). Two separate digests, one for standard and one for prestandard switches, appear (available only in privileged EXEC mode).</li> </ul> <p>The terminology was updated for the implementation of the IEEE standard, and the <i>txholdcount</i> field was added.</p> <p>The new master role appears for boundary ports.</p> <p>The word <i>pre-standard</i> or <i>Pre-STD</i> appears when an IEEE standard bridge sends prestandard BPDUs on a port.</p> <p>The word <i>pre-standard (config)</i> or <i>Pre-STD-Cf</i> appears when a port has been configured to transmit prestandard BPDUs and no prestandard BPDU has been received on that port.</p> <p>The word <i>pre-standard (rcvd)</i> or <i>Pre-STD-Rx</i> appears when a prestandard BPDU has been received on a port that has not been configured to transmit prestandard BPDUs.</p> <p>A <i>dispute</i> flag appears when a designated port receives inferior designated information until the port returns to the forwarding state or ceases to be designated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>instance-id</i>—You can specify a single instance ID, a range of IDs separated by a hyphen, or a series of IDs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094. The display shows the number of currently configured instances.</li> <li>• <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>—(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.</li> <li>• <b>detail</b>—(Optional) Display detailed information for the instance or interface.</li> </ul>
<b>pathcost method</b>	(Optional) Display the default path cost method (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
<b>root</b> [ <b>address</b>   <b>cost</b>   <b>detail</b>   <b>forward-time</b>   <b>hello-time</b>   <b>id</b>   <b>max-age</b>   <b>port</b>   <b>priority</b> [ <b>system-id</b> ]]	(Optional) Display root switch status and configuration (all keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).
<b>summary</b> [ <b>totals</b> ]	(Optional) Display a summary of port states or the total lines of the spanning-tree state section. The words <i>IEEE Standard</i> identify the MST version running on a switch.
<b>uplinkfast</b>	(Optional) Display spanning-tree UplinkFast status.
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i> [ <b>active</b> [ <b>detail</b> ]   <b>backbonefast</b>   <b>blockedports</b>   <b>bridge</b> [ <b>address</b>   <b>detail</b>   <b>forward-time</b>   <b>hello-time</b>   <b>id</b>   <b>max-age</b>   <b>priority</b> [ <b>system-id</b> ]   <b>protocol</b> ]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified VLAN (some keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** If the *vlan-id* variable is omitted, the command applies to the spanning-tree instance for all VLANs.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree active** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree active
VLAN0001
  Spanning tree enabled protocol ieee
  Root ID    Priority    32768
             Address     0001.42e2.cdd0
             Cost        3038
             Port        24 (GigabitEthernet2/0/1)
             Hello Time   2 sec  Max Age 20 sec  Forward Delay 15 sec

  Bridge ID  Priority    49153 (priority 49152 sys-id-ext 1)
             Address     0003.fd63.9580
             Hello Time   2 sec  Max Age 20 sec  Forward Delay 15 sec
             Aging Time   300
  Uplinkfast enabled

Interface          Role Sts Cost          Prio.Nbr Type
-----
Gi2/0/1            Root FWD 3019          128.24  P2p
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree detail** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree detail
VLAN0001 is executing the ieee compatible Spanning Tree protocol
  Bridge Identifier has priority 49152, sysid 1, address 0003.fd63.9580
  Configured hello time 2, max age 20, forward delay 15
  Current root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0
  Root port is 24 (GigabitEthernet2/0/1), cost of root path is 3038
  Topology change flag not set, detected flag not set
  Number of topology changes 0 last change occurred 1d16h ago
  Times: hold 1, topology change 35, notification 2
         hello 2, max age 20, forward delay 15
  Timers: hello 0, topology change 0, notification 0, aging 300
  Uplinkfast enabled

Port 1 (GigabitEthernet2/0/1) of VLAN0001 is forwarding
  Port path cost 3019, Port priority 128, Port Identifier 128.24.
  Designated root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0
  Designated bridge has priority 32768, address 00d0.bbf5.c680
  Designated port id is 128.25, designated path cost 19
  Timers: message age 2, forward delay 0, hold 0
  Number of transitions to forwarding state: 1
  Link type is point-to-point by default
  BPDU: sent 0, received 72364
<output truncated>
```

## show spanning-tree

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree interface *interface-id*** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree interface gigabitethernet2/0/1
```

Vlan	Role	Sts	Cost	Prio.Nbr	Type
VLAN0001	Root	FWD	3019	128.24	P2p

```
Switch# show spanning-tree summary
```

```
Switch is in pvst mode
Root bridge for: none
EtherChannel misconfiguration guard is enabled
Extended system ID is enabled
Portfast is disabled by default
PortFast BPDU Guard is disabled by default
Portfast BPDU Filter is disabled by default
Loopguard is disabled by default
UplinkFast is enabled
BackboneFast is enabled
Pathcost method used is short
```

Name	Blocking	Listening	Learning	Forwarding	STP Active
VLAN0001	1	0	0	11	12
VLAN0002	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0004	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0006	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0031	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0032	3	0	0	1	4

<output truncated>

37 vlans	109	0	0	47	156
----------	-----	---	---	----	-----

Station update rate set to 150 packets/sec.

UplinkFast statistics

```
Number of transitions via uplinkFast (all VLANs) : 0
Number of proxy multicast addresses transmitted (all VLANs) : 0
```

BackboneFast statistics

```
Number of transition via backboneFast (all VLANs) : 0
Number of inferior BPDUs received (all VLANs) : 0
Number of RLQ request PDUs received (all VLANs) : 0
Number of RLQ response PDUs received (all VLANs) : 0
Number of RLQ request PDUs sent (all VLANs) : 0
Number of RLQ response PDUs sent (all VLANs) : 0
```

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst configuration** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree mst configuration
Name      [region1]
Revision  1
Instance  Vlans Mapped
-----
0          1-9,21-4094
1          10-20
-----
```

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst interface interface-id** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree mst interface gigabitethernet2/0/1
GigabitEthernet2/0/1 of MST00 is root forwarding
Edge port: no                (default)      port guard : none          (default)
Link type: point-to-point    (auto)         bpdu filter: disable       (default)
Boundary : boundary          (STP)         bpdu guard : disable       (default)
Bpdus sent 5, received 74
```

```
Instance role state cost      prio vlans mapped
0         root FWD  200000   128  1,12,14-4094
```

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst 0** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree mst 0
##### MST00          vlans mapped: 1-9,21-4094
Bridge      address 0002.4b29.7a00 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0)
Root        address 0001.4297.e000 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0)
              port   Gil/0/1          path cost 200038
IST master *this switch
Operational hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20
Configured  hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20
```

```
Interface          role state cost      prio type
-----
GigabitEthernet2/0/1  root FWD  200000   128  P2P bound(STP)
GigabitEthernet2/0/2  desg FWD  200000   128  P2P bound(STP)
Port-channell        desg FWD  200000   128  P2P bound(STP)
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">clear spanning-tree counters</a>	Clears the spanning-tree counters.
<a href="#">clear spanning-tree detected-protocols</a>	Restarts the protocol migration process.
<a href="#">spanning-tree backbonefast</a>	Enables the BackboneFast feature.
<a href="#">spanning-tree bpdufilter</a>	Prevents an interface from sending or receiving bridge protocol data units (BPDUs).
<a href="#">spanning-tree bpduguard</a>	Puts an interface in the error-disabled state when it receives a BPDU.
<a href="#">spanning-tree cost</a>	Sets the path cost for spanning-tree calculations.
<a href="#">spanning-tree extend system-id</a>	Enables the extended system ID feature.
<a href="#">spanning-tree guard</a>	Enables the root guard or the loop guard feature for all the VLANs associated with the selected interface.
<a href="#">spanning-tree link-type</a>	Overrides the default link-type setting for rapid spanning-tree transitions to the forwarding state.

## ■ show spanning-tree

Command	Description
<b>spanning-tree loopguard default</b>	Prevents alternate or root ports from becoming the designated port because of a failure that leads to a unidirectional link.
<b>spanning-tree mst configuration</b>	Enters multiple spanning-tree (MST) configuration mode through which the MST region configuration occurs.
<b>spanning-tree mst cost</b>	Sets the path cost for MST calculations.
<b>spanning-tree mst forward-time</b>	Sets the forward-delay time for all MST instances.
<b>spanning-tree mst hello-time</b>	Sets the interval between hello BPDUs sent by root switch configuration messages.
<b>spanning-tree mst max-age</b>	Sets the interval between messages that the spanning tree receives from the root switch.
<b>spanning-tree mst max-hops</b>	Sets the number of hops in an MST region before the BPDU is discarded and the information held for an interface is aged.
<b>spanning-tree mst port-priority</b>	Configures an interface priority.
<b>spanning-tree mst priority</b>	Configures the switch priority for the specified spanning-tree instance.
<b>spanning-tree mst root</b>	Configures the MST root switch priority and timers based on the network diameter.
<b>spanning-tree port-priority</b>	Configures an interface priority.
<b>spanning-tree portfast (global configuration)</b>	Globally enables the BPDU filtering or the BPDU guard feature on Port Fast-enabled interfaces or enables the Port Fast feature on all nontrunking interfaces.
<b>spanning-tree portfast (interface configuration)</b>	Enables the Port Fast feature on an interface and all its associated VLANs.
<b>spanning-tree uplinkfast</b>	Accelerates the choice of a new root port when a link or switch fails or when the spanning tree reconfigures itself.
<b>spanning-tree vlan</b>	Configures spanning tree on a per-VLAN basis.



# show stack-power

To display information about StackPower stacks or switches in a power stack, use the **show stack-power** user EXEC command.

```
show stack-power [budgeting | detail | load-shedding | neighbors] [order power-stack-name] |
[stack-name [stack-id] | switch [switch-id]]
```



## Note

This command is available only on Catalyst 3750-X switch stacks running the IP base or IP services image.

## Syntax Description

<b>budgeting</b>	(Optional) Displays the stack power budget table.
<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Displays the stack power stack details.
<b>load-shedding</b>	(Optional) Displays the stack power load shedding table.
<b>neighbors</b>	(Optional) Displays the stack power neighbor table.
<b>order power-stack-name</b>	(Optional) Displays the load shedding priority for a power stack. <b>Note</b> This keyword is available only after the <b>load-shedding</b> keyword.
<b>stack-name</b>	(Optional) Displays budget table, details, or neighbors for all power stacks or the specified power stack. <b>Note</b> This keyword is not available after the <b>load-shedding</b> keyword.
<i>stack-id</i>	(Optional) Displays power information for the specified power stack. The stack ID must be 31 characters or less.
<b>switch</b>	(Optional) Displays budget table, details, load-shedding, or neighbors for all switches or the specified switch.
<i>switch-id</i>	(Optional) Displays power information for the specified switch. The switch number is from 1 to 9.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.
12.2(58)SE	The <b>budgeting</b> , <b>detail</b> , <b>load-shedding</b> , <b>neighbors</b> , <b>order power-stack-name</b> , <b>stack-name [stack-id]</b> , and <b>switch</b> keywords were added.

## Usage Guidelines

If a switch is shut down because of load shedding, the output of the **show stack power** command still includes the MAC address of the shut down neighbor switch. The command output shows the stack power topology even if there is not enough power to power a switch.

**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show stack-power** command.

```
Switch# show stack-power
Power Stack      Stack   Stack   Total   Rsvd    Alloc   Unused   Num   Num
Name            Mode    Topolgy Pwr (W) Pwr (W) Pwr (W) Pwr (W) SW    PS
-----
Powerstack-1     SP-PS   Stndaln 715     509     190     16      1     1
```

This is an example of output from the **show stack-power budgeting** command.

```
Switch# show stack-power budgeting
Power Stack      Stack   Stack   Total   Rsvd    Alloc   Unused   Num   Num
Name            Mode    Topolgy Pwr (W) Pwr (W) Pwr (W) Pwr (W) SW    PS
-----
Powerstack-1     SP-PS   Stndaln 715     509     190     16      1     1

Power Stack      PS-A   PS-B   Power   Alloc   Avail   Consumd Pwr
SW  Name          (W)    (W)    Budgt(W) Power(W) Pwr (W) Sys/PoE(W)
--  -----
1   Powerstack-1   715    0      223     190     16      59      /0
--  -----
Totals:                190     16      59      /0
```

This is an example of output from the **show stack-power detail** command.

```
Switch# show stack-power detail
Power Stack      Stack   Stack   Total   Rsvd    Alloc   Unused   Num   Num
Name            Mode    Topolgy Pwr (W) Pwr (W) Pwr (W) Pwr (W) SW    PS
-----
Powerstack-1     SP-PS   Stndaln 715     509     190     16      1     1

Power stack name: Powerstack-1
Stack mode: Power sharing
Stack topology: Standalone
Switch 1:
    Power budget: 223
    Power allocated: 190
    Low port priority value: 22
    High port priority value: 13
    Switch priority value: 4
    Port 1 status: Not connected
    Port 2 status: Not connected
    Neighbor on port 1: 0000.0000.0000
    Neighbor on port 2: 0000.0000.0000
```

This is an example of output from the **show stack-power load-shedding** command.

```
Switch# show stack-power load-shedding
Power Stack      Stack   Stack   Total   Rsvd    Alloc   Unused   Num   Num
Name            Mode    Topolgy Pwr (W) Pwr (W) Pwr (W) Pwr (W) SW    PS
-----
Powerstack-1     SP-PS   Stndaln 715     509     190     16      1     1

Power Stack      Priority  Consumd  Consumd  Consumd  Alloc  Alloc
SW  Name          Sw-Hi-Lo Sw(W)    Hi (W)   Lo (W)   Hi (W) Lo (W)
--  -----
1   Powerstack-1   4-13-22  59       0        0        0       0
--  -----
Totals:                59       0        0        0       0
```

These are examples of output from the **show stack-power load-shedding order** command.

```
Switch# show stack-power load-shedding order powerstack-1
Power Stack      Stack   Stack   Total   Rsvd    Alloc   Unused   Num   Num
Name            Mode    Topolgy Pwr (W) Pwr (W) Pwr (W) Pwr (W) SW    PS
```

```

-----
Powerstack-1          SP-PS   Ring      2880    34      473     2373    2    4

Priority   Load   Switch or PoE
Shed Order Type   Devices Shed
-----
22         Lo      Gi2/0/16,
21         Lo      Gi1/0/13, Gi1/0/20,
12         Hi      Gi1/0/7,
4          Sw      Switch: 2
3          Sw      Switch: 1

Switch# show stack-power load-shedding order powerstack-11
Power Stack      Stack   Stack   Total   Rsvd    Alloc   Unused   Num   Num
Name             Mode    Topolgy Pwr(W)  Pwr(W)  Pwr(W)  Pwr(W)   SW   PS
-----
Powerstack-11    SP-PS   Star    3980    2847    420     713     2    5

Priority   Load   Switch or PoE
Shed Order Type   Devices Shed
-----
20         Lo      Gi4/0/4,
2          Sw      Switch: 4
1          Sw      Switch: 5

```

This is an example of output from the **show stack-power neighbor** command.

```

Switch# show stack-power neighbor
Power Stack      Stack   Stack   Total   Rsvd    Alloc   Unused   Num   Num
Name             Mode    Topolgy Pwr(W)  Pwr(W)  Pwr(W)  Pwr(W)   SW   PS
-----
Powerstack-1     SP-PS   Stndaln 715     509     190     16       1    1

      Power Stack      Port 1   Port 1           Port 2   Port 2
SW   Name             Status   Neighbor SW:MAC   Status   Neighbor SW:MAC
--   -----
1   Powerstack-1      NoConn  -               NoConn  -

```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<b>power inline</b>	Configures the power management mode for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.
<b>stack-power</b>	Configures power stack parameters.
<b>show power inline</b>	Displays the power parameters for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.

# show storm-control

Use the **show storm-control** user EXEC command to display broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control settings on the switch or on the specified interface or to display storm-control history.

**show storm-control** [*interface-id*] [**broadcast** | **multicast** | **unicast**]

## Syntax Description

<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Interface ID for the physical port (including type, stack member (stacking-capable switches only), module, and port number).
<b>broadcast</b>	(Optional) Display broadcast storm threshold setting.
<b>multicast</b>	(Optional) Display multicast storm threshold setting.
<b>unicast</b>	(Optional) Display unicast storm threshold setting.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

When you enter an *interface-id*, the storm control thresholds appear for the specified interface.

If you do not enter an *interface-id*, settings appear for one traffic type for all ports on the switch.

If you do not enter a traffic type, settings appear for broadcast storm control.

## Examples

This is an example of a partial output from the **show storm-control** command when no keywords are entered. Because no traffic-type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

```
Switch> show storm-control
Interface    Filter State  Upper      Lower      Current
-----
Gi1/0/1      Forwarding    20 pps     10 pps     5 pps
Gi1/0/2      Forwarding    50.00%     40.00%     0.00%
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show storm-control** command for a specified interface. Because no traffic-type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

```
Switch> show storm-control gigabitethernet 1/0/1
Interface      Filter State  Upper      Lower      Current
-----
Gi1/0/1        Forwarding    20 pps     10 pps     5 pps
```

Table 0-26 describes the fields in the **show storm-control** display.

**Table 0-26** *show storm-control Field Descriptions*

Field	Description
Interface	Displays the ID of the interface.
Filter State	Displays the status of the filter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blocking—Storm control is enabled, and a storm has occurred.</li> <li>Forwarding—Storm control is enabled, and no storms have occurred.</li> <li>Inactive—Storm control is disabled.</li> </ul>
Upper	Displays the rising suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.
Lower	Displays the falling suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.
Current	Displays the bandwidth usage of broadcast traffic or the specified traffic type (broadcast, multicast, or unicast) as a percentage of total available bandwidth. This field is only valid when storm control is enabled.

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">storm-control</a>	Sets the broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control levels for the switch.

# show switch

Use the **show switch** user EXEC command to display information related to the stack member or the switch stack.

**show switch** [*stack-member-number* | **detail** | **neighbors** | **stack-ports** [**summary**]| **stack-ring** **activity** [**detail**] | **speed** | **stack-upgrade** {**sequence** | **status**}]



## Note

This command is supported only on Catalyst 3750-X switches.

## Syntax Description

<i>stack-member-number</i>	(Optional) Display information for the specified stack member. The range is 1 to 9.
<b>detail</b>	(Optional) Display detailed information about the stack ring.
<b>neighbors</b>	(Optional) Display the neighbors of the entire switch stack.
<b>stack-ports</b> [ <b>summary</b> ]	(Optional) Display port information for the entire switch stack. Use the <b>summary</b> keyword to display the stack cable length, the stack link status, and the loopback status.
<b>stack-ring activity</b> [ <b>detail</b> ]	(Optional) Display the number of frames per member that are sent to the stack ring. Use the <b>detail</b> keyword to display the number of frames per member that are sent to the stack ring, the receive queues, and the ASIC.
<b>stack-ring speed</b>	(Optional) Display the stack ring speed.
<b>stack-upgrade</b> { <b>sequence</b>   <b>status</b> }	(Optional) Displays information during the rolling stack upgrade. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>sequence</b>—Displays the sequence of members to be upgraded.</li> <li><b>status</b>—Displays the upgrade status.</li> </ul>

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.
12.2(58)SE	The <b>stack-upgrade</b> { <b>sequence</b>   <b>status</b> } keywords were added.

## Usage Guidelines

This command displays these states:

- Waiting—A switch is booting up and waiting for communication from other switches in the stack. The switch has not yet determined whether or not it is a stack master.  
Stack members not participating in a stack master election remain in the waiting state until the stack master is elected and ready.
- Initializing—A switch has determined whether its stack master status. If it is not the stack master, it is receiving its system- and interface-level configuration from the stack master and loading it.
- Ready—The member has completed loading the system- and interface-level configurations and can forward traffic.

- **Master Re-Init**—The state immediately after a master re-election and a different member is elected master. The new master is re-initializing its configuration. This state applies only to the new master.
- **Ver Mismatch**—A switch in version mismatch mode. Version-mismatch mode is when a switch joining the stack has a different stack protocol minor version number than the master.
- **SDM Mismatch**—A switch in Switch Database Management (SDM) mismatch mode. SDM mismatch is when a member does not support the SDM template running on the master.
- **Provisioned**—The state of a preconfigured switch before it becomes an active member of a switch stack, or the state of a stack member after it has left the switch stack. The MAC address and the priority number in the display are always 0 for the provisioned switch.

A typical state transition for a stack member (including a stack master) booting up is Waiting -> Initializing -> Ready.

A typical state transition for a stack member becoming a stack master after a stack master election is Ready -> Master Re-Init -> Ready.

A typical state transition for a stack member in version mismatch (VM) mode is Waiting -> Ver Mismatch.

You can use the **show switch** command to identify whether the provisioned switch exists in the switch stack. The **show running-config** and the **show startup-config** privileged EXEC commands do not provide this information.

The display also includes stack MAC-persistency wait-time if persistent MAC address is enabled.

## Examples

This example shows summary stack information:

```
Switch> show switch
```

Switch#	Role	Mac Address	Priority	Current State
6	Member	0003.e31a.1e00	1	Ready
*8	Master	0003.e31a.1200	1	Ready
2	Member	0000.000.0000	0	Provisioned

This example shows detailed stack information:

```
Switch> show switch detail
```

```
Switch/Stack Mac Address : 0013.c4db.7e00
```

```
Mac persistency wait time: 4 mins
```

Switch#	Role	Mac Address	Priority	H/W Version	Current State
*1	Master	0013.c4db.7e00	1	0	Ready
2	Member	0000.000.0000	0	0	Provisioned
6	Member	0003.e31a.1e00	1	0	Ready

Switch#	Stack Port Status		Neighbors	
	Port 1	Port 2	Port 1	Port 2
1	Ok	Down	6	None
6	Down	Ok	None	1

This example shows the member 6 summary information:

```
Switch> show switch 6
```

Switch#	Role	Mac Address	Priority	Current State
6	Member	0003.e31a.1e00	1	Ready

This example shows the neighbor information for a stack:

```
Switch> show switch neighbors
Switch #      Port A      Port B
-----
      6         None         8
      8          6         None
```

This example shows stack-port information:

```
Switch> show switch stack-ports
Switch #      Port A      Port B
-----
      6         Down         Ok
      8          Ok         Down
```

Table 0-27 shows the output for the **show switch stack-ports summary** command.

```
Switch> show switch stack-ports summary
Switch#/  Stack  Neighbor  Cable  Link  Link  Sync  #      In
Port#/    Port   Port      Length OK   Active OK   Changes  Loopback
          Status
-----
1/1      Down    2         50 cm  No    NO    No    10      No
1/2      Ok      3         1 m    Yes   Yes   Yes   0       No
2/1      Ok      5         3 m    Yes   Yes   Yes   0       No
2/2      Down    1         50 cm  No    No    No    10      No
3/1      Ok      1         1 m    Yes   Yes   Yes   0       No
3/2      Ok      5         1 m    Yes   Yes   Yes   0       No
5/1      Ok      3         1 m    Yes   Yes   Yes   0       No
5/2      Ok      2         3 m    Yes   Yes   Yes   0       No
```

**Table 0-27** *show switch stack-ports summary Command Output*

Field	Description
Switch#/Port#	Member number and its stack port number.
Stack Port Status	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Absent—No cable is detected on the stack port.</li> <li>Down—A cable is detected, but either no connected neighbor is up, or the stack port is disabled.</li> <li>OK—A cable is detected, and the connected neighbor is up.</li> </ul>
Neighbor	Switch number of the active member at the other end of the stack cable.
Cable Length	<p>Valid lengths are 50 cm, 1 m, or 3 m.</p> <p>If the switch cannot detect the cable length, the value is <i>no cable</i>. The cable might not be connected, or the link might be unreliable.</p>



**Table 0-27** *show switch stack-ports summary Command Output (continued)*

Field	Description
Link OK	<p>This shows if the link is stable.</p> <p>The <i>link partner</i> is a stack port on a neighbor switch.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No—The link partner receives invalid protocol messages from the port.</li> <li>Yes—The link partner receives valid protocol messages from the port.</li> </ul>
Link Active	<p>This shows if the stack port is in the same state as its link partner.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No—The port cannot send traffic to the link partner.</li> <li>Yes—The port can send traffic to the link partner.</li> </ul>
Sync OK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No—The link partner does not send valid protocol messages to the stack port.</li> <li>Yes—The link partner sends valid protocol messages to the port.</li> </ul>
# Changes to LinkOK	<p>This shows the relative stability of the link.</p> <p>If a large number of changes occur in a short period of time, link flapping can occur.</p>
In Loopback	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No— At least one stack port on the member has an attached stack cable.</li> <li>Yes—None of the stack ports on the member has an attached stack cable.</li> </ul>

This example shows how to display detailed stack-ring activity information for a switch stack:

```
Switch> show switch stack-ring activity detail
Switch  Asic  Rx Queue-1  Rx Queue-2  Rx Queue-3  Rx Queue-4  Total
-----
1         0    2021864    1228937    281510      0    3532311
1         1         52         0      72678      0       72730
-----
Switch 1 Total:    3605041
-----
2         0    2020901     90833    101680      0    2213414
2         1         52         0         0      0         52
-----
Switch 2 Total:    2213466
-----

Total frames sent to stack ring : 5818507
```

Note: these counts do not include frames sent to the ring by certain output features, such as output SPAN and output ACLs.

This example shows how to display the member upgrade sequence and status during a rolling stack upgrade:

```
Switch> show switch stack-upgrade status
Upgrade Time Remaining: 21 minutes
Unupgraded Stack:
Switch#           Status
  1             RSU Process Not Started
  2             RSU Process Not Started
  3             RSU Process Not Started
Upgraded Stack:
Switch#           Status
```

```
Switch> show switch stack-upgrade sequence
Switch#   Upgrade Sequence#   Status
  1         1             RSU Process Not Started
  3         2             RSU Process Not Started
  2         3             RSU Process Not Started
```

#### Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">reload</a>	Reloads the stack member and puts a configuration change into effect.
<a href="#">remote command</a>	Monitors all or specified stack members.
<a href="#">rsu {active   standby}</a>	Configures a redundant uplink to the network for the rolling stack upgrade.
<a href="#">session</a>	Accesses a specific stack member.
<a href="#">switch priority</a>	Changes the stack member priority value.
<a href="#">switch provision</a>	Provisions a new switch before it joins the switch stack.
<a href="#">switch renumber</a>	Changes the stack member number.

# show switch service-modules

To display the status of C3KX-SM-10G network service modules on the switch or in the switch stack, use the **show switch service-modules** command in EXEC mode.

## show switch service-modules

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC.  
Privileged EXEC.

Command History	Release	Modification
	15.0(1)SE	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** Use this command to see the status of network service modules installed in the switch or in the switch stack.

When the service module and the switch have the correct software version and software feature set, service-module-specific features, such as Cisco TrustSec Network Device Admission Control (NDAC) and the Security Association Protocol (SAP) key exchange for MACsec uplink encryption and Flexible NetFlow, are available on the service module ports.

- The software on the service module must be compatible with the software on the switch.
- The switch must be running the IP base or IP services feature set. The LAN base feature set does not support the service module.

If the service module software is not the correct version and feature set, the service module operates in pass-through mode, which means that the SFP module ports operate like other switch SFP module ports and cannot run service-module-specific features. You can configure only those features that are supported on all the other switch ports.

**Examples** This is an example of output when the software versions are compatible and the service module is connected and operational:

```
Switch# show switch service-modules
Switch/Stack supports service module CPU version: 03.00.24
                                Temperature          CPU
Switch#  H/W Status      (CPU/FPGA)      Link      Version
-----
      1      OK          86C/70C          connected  03.00.24
```

This is an example of output when a switch with a service module installed is running the LAN base feature set and service-module-specific features are not supported:

```
Switch# show switch service-modules
Switch/Stack supports service module CPU version: 03.00.25

Switch#      H/W Status      Temperature      CPU Link      CPU
              (CPU/FPGA)                      Version
-----
1            LB-PASS-THRU *    71C/59C          notconnected  N/A

*   Module services not supported on a Lanbase license
```

**Table 0-28** *show switch service-modules Command Output*

Field	Description
Switch	The switch number in the stack. For a standalone switch, this number is always 1.
H/W Status	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OK—The service module is operating and all features are supported.</li> <li>POWER-BAD—The service module is experiencing a hardware failure.</li> <li>FPGA-NOBOOT—There is a hardware failure related to the service module FPGA.</li> <li>CPU-NOBOOT—There is a hardware failure related to the service module CPU.</li> <li>SWITCH-HW-REV—The hardware version of the switch is not new enough to support the service module. The service module runs in pass-through mode.</li> <li>LB-PASS-THRU—The switch is running the LAN base feature set, which does not support the service module, so the mode is pass-through.</li> </ul>
Temperature (CPU/FPGA)	Temperature (Centigrade) of the service module CPU and the service module FPGA.
CPU Link	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>connected—The service module is operating, and service-module-specific features are available on the SFP module ports.</li> <li>notconnected—The service module is not operational. The ports are operating in pass-through mode and supporting only standard switch features.</li> </ul>
CPU Version	The software version of the service module.

# show system mtu

Use the **show system mtu** privileged EXEC command to display the global maximum transmission unit (MTU) or maximum packet size set for the switch.

**show system mtu**

<b>Syntax Description</b>	This command has no arguments or keywords.
---------------------------	--

<b>Command Modes</b>	Privileged EXEC
----------------------	-----------------

<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	<p>If you have used the <b>system mtu</b> or <b>system mtu jumbo</b> global configuration command to change the MTU setting, the new setting does not take effect until you reset the switch.</p> <p>For information about the MTU values and the stack configurations that affect the MTU values, see the <a href="#">system mtu</a> command.</p>
-------------------------	--

<b>Examples</b>	This is an example of output from the <b>show system mtu</b> command:
-----------------	---

```
Switch# show system mtu
System MTU size is 1500 bytes
System Jumbo MTU size is 1550 bytes
Routing MTU size is 1500 bytes.
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	<b>Command</b>	<b>Description</b>
	<a href="#">system mtu</a>	Sets the MTU size for the Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, or routed ports.

# show uddld

Use the **show uddld** user EXEC command to display UniDirectional Link Detection (UDLD) administrative and operational status for all ports or the specified port.

**show uddld** [*interface-id*]

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) ID of the interface and port number. Valid interfaces include physical ports and VLANs. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094.
<b>Command Modes</b>	User EXEC	
<b>Command History</b>	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.
<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	If you do not enter an <i>interface-id</i> , administrative and operational UDLD status for all interfaces appear.	


## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show uddld interface-id** command. For this display, UDLD is enabled on both ends of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. [Table 0-29](#) describes the fields in this display.

```
Switch> show uddld gigabitethernet2/0/1
Interface gi2/0/1
---
Port enable administrative configuration setting: Follows device default
Port enable operational state: Enabled
Current bidirectional state: Bidirectional
Current operational state: Advertisement - Single Neighbor detected
Message interval: 60
Time out interval: 5
  Entry 1
    Expiration time: 146
    Device ID: 1
    Current neighbor state: Bidirectional
    Device name: Switch-A
    Port ID: Gi2/0/1
    Neighbor echo 1 device: Switch-B
    Neighbor echo 1 port: Gi2/0/2
    Message interval: 5
    CDP Device name: Switch-A
```

**Table 0-29**      *show uddld Field Descriptions*

Field	Description
Interface	The interface on the local device configured for UDLD.
Port enable administrative configuration setting	How UDLD is configured on the port. If UDLD is enabled or disabled, the port enable configuration setting is the same as the operational enable state. Otherwise, the enable operational setting depends on the global enable setting.
Port enable operational state	Operational state that shows whether UDLD is actually running on this port.
Current bidirectional state	The bidirectional state of the link. An unknown state appears if the link is down or if it is connected to an UDLD-incapable device. A bidirectional state appears if the link is a normal two-way connection to a UDLD-capable device. All other values mean miswiring.
Current operational state	The current phase of the UDLD state machine. For a normal bidirectional link, the state machine is most often in the Advertisement phase.
Message interval	How often advertisement messages are sent from the local device. Measured in seconds.
Time out interval	The time period, in seconds, that UDLD waits for echoes from a neighbor device during the detection window.
Entry 1	Information from the first cache entry, which contains a copy of echo information received from the neighbor.
Expiration time	The amount of time in seconds remaining before this cache entry is aged out.
Device ID	The neighbor device identification.
Current neighbor state	The neighbor's current state. If both the local and neighbor devices are running UDLD normally, the neighbor state and local state should be bidirectional. If the link is down or the neighbor is not UDLD-capable, no cache entries appear.
Device name	The device name or the system serial number of the neighbor. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).
Port ID	The neighbor port ID enabled for UDLD.
Neighbor echo 1 device	The device name of the neighbors' neighbor from which the echo originated.
Neighbor echo 1 port	The port number ID of the neighbor from which the echo originated.
Message interval	The rate, in seconds, at which the neighbor is sending advertisement messages.
CDP device name	The CDP device name or the system serial number. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).

 show uddl

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<b>uddl</b>	Enables aggressive or normal mode in UDLD or sets the configurable message timer time.
	<b>uddl port</b>	Enables UDLD on an individual interface or prevents a fiber-optic interface from being enabled by the <b>uddl</b> global configuration command.
	<b>uddl reset</b>	Resets all interfaces shutdown by UDLD and permits traffic to begin passing through them again.



# show version

Use the **show version** user EXEC command to display version information for the hardware and firmware and software license information.

## show version

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show version** command that shows the software licenses installed on the switch. Note that the example output is from a Catalyst 3750-E switch.



### Note

Though visible in the **show version** output, the *configuration register* information is not supported on the switch.

```
Switch> show version
Cisco IOS Software, C3750E Software (C3750E-UNIVERSAL-M), Version 12.2(35)SE2, RELEASE
SOFTWARE (fcl)
Copyright (c) 1986-2006 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
Compiled Tue 19-Dec-06 01:36 by antonino
Image text-base: 0x00003000, data-base: 0x01473D34

ROM: Bootstrap program is C3750E boot loader
BOOTLDR: C3750E Boot Loader (C3750E-HBOOT-M) Version 12.2(35r)SE, RELEASE SOFTWARE (fcl)

cisl-9mem uptime is 1 day, 18 hours, 46 minutes
System returned to ROM by power-on
System restarted at 22:10:23 UTC Wed Sep 27 2006
System image file is "flash:IMG/c3750e-fa06-u-304k"
```

This product contains cryptographic features and is subject to United States and local country laws governing import, export, transfer and use. Delivery of Cisco cryptographic products does not imply third-party authority to import, export, distribute or use encryption. Importers, exporters, distributors and users are responsible for compliance with U.S. and local country laws. By using this product you agree to comply with applicable laws and regulations. If you are unable to comply with U.S. and local laws, return this product immediately.

A summary of U.S. laws governing Cisco cryptographic products may be found at:  
<http://www.cisco.com/wwl/export/crypto/tool/stqrg.html>

If you require further assistance please contact us by sending email to  
[export@cisco.com](mailto:export@cisco.com).

show version

```
License Level: ipbase   Type: Default. No license found.
Next reboot license Level: ipbase

cisco WS-C3750E-24PD (PowerPC405) processor with 245760K/16376K bytes of memory.
Processor board ID CAT1006R0LH
Last reset from power-on
Target IOS Version 12.2(35)SE2
9 Virtual Ethernet interfaces
1 FastEthernet interface
444 Gigabit Ethernet interfaces
18 Ten Gigabit Ethernet interfaces
The password-recovery mechanism is enabled.

512K bytes of flash-simulated non-volatile configuration memory.
Base ethernet MAC Address       : 00:12:80:92:02:00
Motherboard assembly number     : 73-10314-06
Motherboard serial number       : CAT1006066G
Motherboard revision number     : 04
Model number                    : 78-7056-05
System serial number            : CAT1006R0LH
Hardware Board Revision Number  : 0x00


Switch  Ports  Model                SW Version          SW Image
-----  -
*      1    30      WS-C3750E-24PD      12.2(35)SE2        C3750E-UNIVERSALK9-M

Configuration register is 0xF
```

# show vlan

Use the **show vlan** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured VLANs or one VLAN (if the VLAN ID or name is specified) on the switch.

**show vlan** [**brief** | **dot1q tag native** | **id** *vlan-id* | **internal usage** | **mtu** | **name** *vlan-name* | **private-vlan** [**type**] | **remote-span** | **summary**]

Syntax Description		
<b>brief</b>	(Optional) Display one line for each VLAN with the VLAN name, status, and its ports.	
<b>dot1q tag native</b>	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1Q native VLAN tagging status.	
<b>id</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number. For <i>vlan-id</i> , the range is 1 to 4094.	
<b>internal usage</b>	(Optional) Display a list of VLANs being used internally by the switch. These VLANs are always from the extended range (VLAN IDs 1006 to 4094), and you cannot create VLANs with these IDs by using the <b>vlan</b> global configuration command until you remove them from internal use.	
<b>mtu</b>	(Optional) Display a list of VLANs and the minimum and maximum transmission unit (MTU) sizes configured on ports in the VLAN.	
<b>name</b> <i>vlan-name</i>	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN name. The VLAN name is an ASCII string from 1 to 32 characters.	
<b>private-vlan</b>	(Optional) Display information about configured private VLANs, including primary and secondary VLAN IDs, type (community, isolated, or primary) and ports belonging to the private VLAN. This keyword is only supported if your switch is running the IP services feature set.	
<b>type</b>	(Optional) Display only private VLAN ID and type.	
<b>remote-span</b>	(Optional) Display information about Remote SPAN (RSPAN) VLANs.	
<b>summary</b>	(Optional) Display VLAN summary information.	



## Note

Though visible in the command-line help string, the **ifindex** keyword is not supported.

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines**

In the **show vlan mtu** command output, the MTU\_Mismatch column shows whether all the ports in the VLAN have the same MTU. When *yes* appears in this column, it means that the VLAN has ports with different MTUs, and packets that are switched from a port with a larger MTU to a port with a smaller MTU might be dropped. If the VLAN does not have an SVI, the hyphen (-) symbol appears in the SVI\_MTU column. If the MTU-Mismatch column displays *yes*, the names of the port with the MinMTU and the port with the MaxMTU appear.

If you try to associate a private VLAN secondary VLAN with a primary VLAN before you define the secondary VLAN, the secondary VLAN is not included in the **show vlan private-vlan** command output.

In the **show vlan private-vlan type** command output, a type displayed as *normal* means a VLAN that has a private VLAN association but is not part of the private VLAN. For example, if you define and associate two VLANs as primary and secondary VLANs and then delete the secondary VLAN configuration without removing the association from the primary VLAN, the VLAN that was the secondary VLAN is shown as *normal* in the display. In the **show vlan private-vlan** output, the primary and secondary VLAN pair is shown as *non-operational*.

**Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show vlan** command. [Table 0-30](#) describes the fields in the display.

```
Switch> show vlan
VLAN Name                Status    Ports
-----
1    default                active    Gi1/0/1, Gi1/0/2, Gi1/0/3
                                           Gi1/0/4, Gi1/0/5, Gi1/0/6
                                           Gi1/0/7, Gi1/0/8, Gi1/0/9
                                           Gi1/0/10, Gi1/0/11, Gi1/0/12
                                           Gi1/0/13, Gi1/0/14, Gi1/0/15
                                           Gi1/0/16, Gi1/0/17, Gi1/0/18
                                           Gi1/0/19, Gi1/0/20, Gi1/0/21
                                           Gi1/0/24, Gi2/0/1, Gi2/0/2
1    default                active    Gi2/0/1, Gi2/0/2, Gi2/0/3, Gi2/0/4
                                           Gi2/0/5, Gi2/0/6, Gi2/0/7, Gi2/0/8
                                           Gi2/0/9, Gi2/0/10, Gi2/0/11, Gi2/0/12
                                           Gi2/0/13, Gi2/0/14, Gi2/0/15, Gi2/0/16
<output truncated>

2    VLAN0002              active
3    VLAN0003              active
<output truncated>

1000 VLAN1000             active
1002 fddi-default         active
1003 token-ring-default   active
1004 fddinet-default      active
1005 trnet-default        active

VLAN Type  SAID      MTU    Parent RingNo BridgeNo Stp  BrdgMode Trans1 Trans2
-----
1    enet    100001    1500   -      -      -      -   -        1002   1003
2    enet    100002    1500   -      -      -      -   -         0       0
3    enet    100003    1500   -      -      -      -   -         0       0
<output truncated>

1005 trnet 101005    1500   -      -      -      -   ibm     -         0       0

Remote SPAN VLANs
-----
```

```
Primary Secondary Type          Ports
-----
```

```
Primary Secondary Type Ports
-----
```

```
20      25      isolated  Gi1/0/1,Gi3/0/1
20      30      community Gi1/0/1, Gi3/0/1
20      35      community Gi1/0/1, Gi3/0/1
```

```
<output truncated>
```

**Table 0-30** *show vlan Command Output Fields*

Field	Description
VLAN	VLAN number.
Name	Name, if configured, of the VLAN.
Status	Status of the VLAN (active or suspend).
Ports	Ports that belong to the VLAN.
Type	Media type of the VLAN.
SAID	Security association ID value for the VLAN.
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size for the VLAN.
Parent	Parent VLAN, if one exists.
RingNo	Ring number for the VLAN, if applicable.
BrdgNo	Bridge number for the VLAN, if applicable.
Stp	Spanning Tree Protocol type used on the VLAN.
BrdgMode	Bridging mode for this VLAN—possible values are source-route bridging (SRB) and source-route transparent (SRT); the default is SRB.
Trans1	Translation bridge 1.
Trans2	Translation bridge 2.
Remote SPAN VLANs	Identifies any RSPAN VLANs that have been configured.
Primary/Secondary/ Type/Ports	Includes any private VLANs that have been configured, including the primary VLAN ID, the secondary VLAN ID, the type of secondary VLAN (community or isolated), and the ports that belong to it.

This is an example of output from the **show vlan dot1q tag native** command:

```
Switch> show vlan dot1q tag native
dot1q native vlan tagging is disabled
```

This is an example of output from the **show vlan private-vlan** command:

```
Switch> show vlan private-vlan
```

```
Primary Secondary Type          Ports
-----
```

```
10      501      isolated  Gi3/0/3
10      502      community Gi2/0/11
10      503      non-operational3 -
20      25      isolated  Gi1/0/13, Gi1/0/20, Gi1/0/22, Gi1/0/1, Gi2/0/13,
Gi2/0/22, Gi3/0/13, Gi3/0/14, Gi3/0/20, Gi3/0/1
20      30      community Gi1/0/13, Gi1/0/20, Gi1/0/21, Gi1/0/1, Gi2/0/13,
Gi2/0/20, Gi3/0/14, Gi3/0/20, Gi3/0/21, Gi3/0/1
```

## show vlan

```

20      35      community      Gi1/0/13, Gi1/0/20, Gi1/0/23, Gi1/0/33. Gi1/0/1,
                                   Gi2/0/13, Gi3/0/14, Gi3/0/20. Gi3/0/23, Gi3/0/33,
                                   Gi3/0/1
20      55      non-operational
2000    2500    isolated      Gi1/0/5, Gi1/0/10, Gi2/0/5, Gi2/0/10, Gi2/0/15

```

This is an example of output from the **show vlan private-vlan type** command:

```

Switch> show vlan private-vlan type
Vlan Type
-----
10   primary
501  isolated
502  community
503  normal

```

This is an example of output from the **show vlan summary** command:

```

Switch> show vlan summary
Number of existing VLANs      : 45
Number of existing VTP VLANs  : 45
Number of existing extended VLANs : 0

```

This is an example of output from the **show vlan id** command.

```

Switch# show vlan id 2
VLAN Name                Status    Ports
-----
2    VLAN0200              active    Gi1/0/7, Gi1/0/8
2    VLAN0200              active    Gi2/0/1, Gi2/0/2

VLAN Type  SAID      MTU    Parent RingNo BridgeNo Stp    BrdgMode Trans1 Trans2
-----
2    enet    100002    1500    -      -      -      -      -      0      0

Remote SPAN VLAN
-----
Disabled

```

This is an example of output from the **show vlan internal usage** command. It shows that VLANs 1025 and 1026 are being used as internal VLANs for Gigabit Ethernet routed ports 23 and 24 on stack member 1. If you want to use one of these VLAN IDs, you must first shut down the routed port, which releases the internal VLAN, and then create the extended-range VLAN. When you start up the routed port, another internal VLAN number is assigned to it.

```

Switch> show vlan internal usage
VLAN Usage
-----
1025 GigabitEthernet1/0/23
1026 GigabitEthernet1/0/24

```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">private-vlan</a>	Configures a VLAN as a community, isolated, or primary VLAN or associates a primary VLAN with secondary VLANs.
	<a href="#">switchport mode</a>	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
	<a href="#">vlan</a>	Enables VLAN configuration mode where you can configure VLANs 1 to 4094.

# show vlan access-map

Use the **show vlan access-map** privileged EXEC command to display information about a particular VLAN access map or for all VLAN access maps.

**show vlan access-map** [*mapname*]



**Note**

This command is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.

<b>Syntax Description</b>	<i>mapname</i> (Optional) Name of a specific VLAN access map.
---------------------------	---

<b>Command Modes</b>	Privileged EXEC
----------------------	-----------------

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show vlan access-map** command:

```
Switch# show vlan access-map
Vlan access-map "SecWiz" 10
  Match clauses:
    ip address: SecWiz_Gi0_3_in_ip
    ip address: SecWiz_Fa10_3_in_ip

  Action:
    forward
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	<a href="#">show vlan filter</a>	Displays information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or VLAN access map.
	<a href="#">vlan access-map</a>	Creates a VLAN map entry for VLAN packet filtering.
	<a href="#">vlan filter</a>	Applies a VLAN map to one or more VLANs.



# show vlan filter

Use the **show vlan filter** privileged EXEC command to display information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or VLAN access map.

**show vlan filter** [**access-map** *name* | **vlan** *vlan-id*]



## Note

This command is not supported on switches running the LAN base feature set.

## Syntax Description

<b>access-map</b> <i>name</i>	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN access map.
<b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.

## Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show vlan filter** command:

```
Switch# show vlan filter
VLAN Map map_1 is filtering VLANs:
  20-22
```

## Related Commands

Command	Description
<a href="#">show vlan access-map</a>	Displays information about a particular VLAN access map or for all VLAN access maps.
<a href="#">vlan access-map</a>	Creates a VLAN map entry for VLAN packet filtering.
<a href="#">vlan filter</a>	Applies a VLAN map to one or more VLANs.

# show vmps

Use the **show vmps** user EXEC command without keywords to display the VLAN Query Protocol (VQP) version, reconfirmation interval, retry count, VLAN Membership Policy Server (VMPS) IP addresses, and the current and primary servers, or use the **statistics** keyword to display client-side statistics.

**show vmps [statistics]**

Syntax Description	<b>statistics</b> (Optional) Display VQP client-side statistics and counters.
--------------------	---

Command Modes	User EXEC
---------------	-----------

Command History	<b>Release</b>	<b>Modification</b>
	12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show vmps** command:

```
Switch> show vmps
VQP Client Status:
-----
VMPS VQP Version: 1
Reconfirm Interval: 60 min
Server Retry Count: 3
VMPS domain server:

Reconfirmation status
-----
VMPS Action: other
```

This is an example of output from the **show vmps statistics** command. [Table 0-31](#) describes each field in the display.

```
Switch> show vmps statistics
VMPS Client Statistics
-----
VQP Queries: 0
VQP Responses: 0
VMPS Changes: 0
VQP Shutdowns: 0
VQP Denied: 0
VQP Wrong Domain: 0
VQP Wrong Version: 0
VQP Insufficient Resource: 0
```

**Table 0-31** show vmps statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
VQP Queries	Number of queries sent by the client to the VMPS.
VQP Responses	Number of responses sent to the client from the VMPS.

**Table 0-31** *show vmmps statistics Field Descriptions (continued)*

Field	Description
VMPS Changes	Number of times that the VMPS changed from one server to another.
VQP Shutdowns	Number of times the VMPS sent a response to shut down the port. The client disables the port and removes all dynamic addresses on this port from the address table. You must administratively re-enable the port to restore connectivity.
VQP Denied	Number of times the VMPS denied the client request for security reasons. When the VMPS response denies an address, no frame is forwarded to or from the workstation with that address (broadcast or multicast frames are delivered to the workstation if the port has been assigned to a VLAN). The client keeps the denied address in the address table as a blocked address to prevent more queries from being sent to the VMPS for each new packet received from this workstation. The client ages the address if no new packets are received from this workstation on this port within the aging time period.
VQP Wrong Domain	Number of times the management domain in the request does not match the one for the VMPS. Any previous VLAN assignments of the port are not changed. This response means that the server and the client have not been configured with the same VTP management domain.
VQP Wrong Version	Number of times the version field in the query packet contains a value that is higher than the version supported by the VMPS. The VLAN assignment of the port is not changed. The switches send only VMPS Version 1 requests.
VQP Insufficient Resource	Number of times the VMPS is unable to answer the request because of a resource availability problem. If the retry limit has not yet been reached, the client repeats the request with the same server or with the next alternate server, depending on whether the per-server retry count has been reached.

**Related Commands**

Command	Description
<b>clear vmmps statistics</b>	Clears the statistics maintained by the VQP client.
<b>vmmps reconfirm (privileged EXEC)</b>	Sends VQP queries to reconfirm all dynamic VLAN assignments with the VMPS.
<b>vmmps retry</b>	Configures the per-server retry count for the VQP client.
<b>vmmps server</b>	Configures the primary VMPS and up to three secondary servers.

# show vtp

Use the **show vtp** user EXEC command to display general information about the VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP) management domain, status, and counters.

**show vtp** { **counters** | **devices** [**conflicts**] | **interface** [*interface-id*] | **password** | **status** }

## Syntax Description

<b>counters</b>	Display the VTP statistics for the switch.
<b>password</b>	Display the configured VTP password.
<b>devices</b>	Display information about all VTP version 3 devices in the domain. This keyword applies only if the switch is not running VTP version 3.
<b>conflicts</b>	(Optional) Display information about VTP version 3 devices that have conflicting primary servers. This command is ignored when the switch is in VTP transparent or VPT off mode.
<b>interface</b> [ <i>interface-id</i> ]	Display VTP status and configuration for all interfaces or the specified interface. The <i>interface-id</i> can be a physical interface or a port channel.
<b>status</b>	Display general information about the VTP management domain status.

## Command Modes

User EXEC

## Command History

Release	Modification
12.2(53)SE2	This command was introduced.

## Usage Guidelines

When you enter the **show vtp password** command when the switch is running VTP version 3, the display follows these rules:

- If the **password** *password* global configuration command did not specify the **hidden** keyword and encryption is not enabled on the switch, the password appears in clear text.
- If the **password** *password* command did not specify the **hidden** keyword and encryption is enabled on the switch, the encrypted password appears.
- If the **password** *password* command included the **hidden** keyword, the hexadecimal secret key is displayed.

## Examples

This is an example of output from the **show vtp devices** command. A *Yes* in the *Conflict* column means that the responding server is in conflict with the local server for the feature; that is, when two switches in the same domain do not have the same primary server for a database.

Switch# **show vtp devices**

Retrieving information from the VTP domain. Waiting for 5 seconds.

VTP Database	Conf	switch ID	Primary Server	Revision	System Name
list					

VLAN	Yes	00b0.8e50.d000	000c.0412.6300	12354	main.cisco.com
MST	No	00b0.8e50.d000	0004.AB45.6000	24	main.cisco.com

```
VLAN          Yes  000c.0412.6300=000c.0412.6300 67      qwerty.cisco.com
```

This is an example of output from the **show vtp counters** command. [Table 0-32](#) describes each field in the display.

```
Switch> show vtp counters
VTP statistics:
Summary advertisements received      : 0
Subset advertisements received      : 0
Request advertisements received     : 0
Summary advertisements transmitted : 0
Subset advertisements transmitted   : 0
Request advertisements transmitted  : 0
Number of config revision errors    : 0
Number of config digest errors      : 0
Number of V1 summary errors         : 0

VTP pruning statistics:

Trunk          Join Transmitted Join Received      Summary advts received from
                -----
Gi1/0/47        0                0                0
Gi1/0/48        0                0                0
Gi2/0/1         0                0                0
Gi3/0/2         0                0                0
```

**Table 0-32** *show vtp counters Field Descriptions*

Field	Description
Summary advertisements received	Number of summary advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.
Subset advertisements received	Number of subset advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.
Request advertisements received	Number of advertisement requests received by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.
Summary advertisements transmitted	Number of summary advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.
Subset advertisements transmitted	Number of subset advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.
Request advertisements transmitted	Number of advertisement requests sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.

**Table 0-32** *show vtp counters Field Descriptions (continued)*

Field	Description
Number of configuration revision errors	<p>Number of revision errors.</p> <p>Whenever you define a new VLAN, delete an existing one, suspend or resume an existing VLAN, or modify the parameters on an existing VLAN, the configuration revision number of the switch increments.</p> <p>Revision errors increment whenever the switch receives an advertisement whose revision number matches the revision number of the switch, but the MD5 digest values do not match. This error means that the VTP password in the two switches is different or that the switches have different configurations.</p> <p>These errors means that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.</p>
Number of configuration digest errors	<p>Number of MD5 digest errors.</p> <p>Digest errors increment whenever the MD5 digest in the summary packet and the MD5 digest of the received advertisement calculated by the switch do not match. This error usually means that the VTP password in the two switches is different. To solve this problem, make sure the VTP password on all switches is the same.</p> <p>These errors mean that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.</p>
Number of V1 summary errors	<p>Number of Version 1 errors.</p> <p>Version 1 summary errors increment whenever a switch in VTP V2 mode receives a VTP Version 1 frame. These errors mean that at least one neighboring switch is either running VTP Version 1 or VTP Version 2 with V2-mode disabled. To solve this problem, change the configuration of the switches in VTP V2-mode to disabled.</p>
Join Transmitted	Number of VTP pruning messages sent on the trunk.
Join Received	Number of VTP pruning messages received on the trunk.
Summary Advts Received from non-pruning-capable device	Number of VTP summary messages received on the trunk from devices that do not support pruning.

This is an example of output from the **show vtp status** command. [Table 0-33](#) describes each field in the display.

```
Switch> show vtp status
VTP Version                : 2
Configuration Revision     : 0
Maximum VLANs supported locally : 1005
Number of existing VLANs   : 45
VTP Operating Mode         : Transparent
VTP Domain Name            : shared_testbed1
VTP Pruning Mode           : Disabled
VTP V2 Mode                : Disabled
VTP Traps Generation       : Enabled
MD5 digest                 : 0x3A 0x29 0x86 0x39 0xB4 0x5D 0x58 0xD7
```

**Table 0-33**      *show vtp status Field Descriptions*

Field	Description
VTP Version	Displays the VTP version operating on the switch. By default, the switch implements Version 1 but can be set to Version 2.
Configuration Revision	Current configuration revision number on this switch.
Maximum VLANs Supported Locally	Maximum number of VLANs supported locally.
Number of Existing VLANs	Number of existing VLANs.
VTP Operating Mode	<p>Displays the VTP operating mode, which can be server, client, or transparent.</p> <p>Server: a switch in VTP server mode is enabled for VTP and sends advertisements. You can configure VLANs on it. The switch guarantees that it can recover all the VLAN information in the current VTP database from NVRAM after reboot. By default, every switch is a VTP server.</p> <p><b>Note</b> The switch automatically changes from VTP server mode to VTP client mode if it detects a failure while writing the configuration to NVRAM and cannot return to server mode until the NVRAM is functioning.</p> <p>Client: a switch in VTP client mode is enabled for VTP, can send advertisements, but does not have enough nonvolatile storage to store VLAN configurations. You cannot configure VLANs on it. When a VTP client starts up, it does not send VTP advertisements until it receives advertisements to initialize its VLAN database.</p> <p>Transparent: a switch in VTP transparent mode is disabled for VTP, does not send or learn from advertisements sent by other devices, and cannot affect VLAN configurations on other devices in the network. The switch receives VTP advertisements and forwards them on all trunk ports except the one on which the advertisement was received.</p>
VTP Domain Name	Name that identifies the administrative domain for the switch.
VTP Pruning Mode	Displays whether pruning is enabled or disabled. Enabling pruning on a VTP server enables pruning for the entire management domain. Pruning restricts flooded traffic to those trunk links that the traffic must use to access the appropriate network devices.
VTP V2 Mode	Displays if VTP Version 2 mode is enabled. All VTP Version 2 switches operate in Version 1 mode by default. Each VTP switch automatically detects the capabilities of all the other VTP devices. A network of VTP devices should be configured to Version 2 only if all VTP switches in the network can operate in Version 2 mode.
VTP Traps Generation	Displays whether VTP traps are sent to a network management station.
MD5 Digest	A 16-byte checksum of the VTP configuration.
Configuration Last Modified	Displays the date and time of the last configuration modification. Displays the IP address of the switch that caused the configuration change to the database.

This is an example of output from the **show vtp status** command for a switch running VTP version 3. .

```
Switch> show vtp status
VTP Version capable      : 1 to 3
VTP version running      : 3
VTP Domain Name          : Cisco
VTP Pruning Mode         : Disabled
VTP Traps Generation     : Disabled
Device ID                : 0021.1bcd.c700
```

show vtp

```
Feature VLAN:
-----
VTP Operating Mode           : Server
Number of existing VLANs    : 7
Number of existing extended VLANs : 0
Configuration Revision      : 0
Primary ID                  : 0000.0000.0000
Primary Description         :
MD5 digest                  : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00
                             0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00

Feature MST:
-----
VTP Operating Mode           : Client
Configuration Revision      : 0
Primary ID                  : 0000.0000.0000
Primary Description         :
MD5 digest                  : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00
                             0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00

Feature UNKNOWN:
-----
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	<a href="#">clear vtp counters</a>	Clears the VTP and pruning counters.
	<a href="#">vtp (global configuration)</a>	Configures the VTP filename, interface name, domain name, and mode.